

to my Master, Ferdowsi The Great

If you want to report any bugs or typos and corrections in the documentation, or ask for any new features, or suggest any improvements, or ask any questions about the package, then please do not send any direct email to me; I will not answer any direct email. Instead please use the issue tracker:

https://github.com/persian-tex/xepersian/issues

In doing so, please always explain your issue well enough, always include a minimal working example showing the issue, and always choose the appropriate label for your query (i.e. if you are reporting any bugs, choose 'Bug' label).

Copyright (c) 2008–2016 Vafa Khalighi

Permission is granted to distribute and/or modify both the documentation and the code under the conditions of the LaTEX Project Public License, either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version.

The XePersian Package

Persian for $\Delta T_{EX} = 2\varepsilon$, using XeT_{EX} engine

Documentation for version 16.5

Vafa Khalighi persian-tex@tug.org

May 3, 2016

Contents

1	Intro	duction	1	4			2.6.1	Basic Font Commands .	39
	1.1	Import	ant Notes	4			2.6.2	Defining Extra Persian	
	1.2	XePer	sian Info On The Termi-					and Latin Fonts	39
		nal an	d In The Log File	4			2.6.3	Choosing Persian	
								Sans Font	40
2	Basi	ics		5			2.6.4	Choosing Persian	
	2.1		ng The Package	5				Mono Font	40
	2.2		sian's Symbol	6			2.6.5	Choosing Persian	
	2.3	Comm	ands for Version number,					Iranic Font	40
		and D	ate of The Package	6			2.6.6	Choosing Persian	
	2.4	Option	ns of The Package	6				Navar Font	40
		2.4.1	defaultlatinfontfeatu	res			2.6.7	Choosing Persian	
			Option	6				Pook Font	40
		2.4.2	extrafootnotefeatures				2.6.8	Choosing Persian	-
			Option	6				Sayeh Font	40
		2.4.3	Kashida Option	7			2.6.9	Choosing Latin Sans	-
		2.4.4	quickindex Option	7				Font	40
		2.4.5	quickindex-variant1				2.6.10	Choosing Latin Mono	•
			Option	7				Font	40
		2.4.6	quickindex-variant2						•
			Option	7	3	Lati	n and P	ersian Environment	41
		2.4.7	localise Option	7		3.1	latinite	ems and parsiitems envi-	
		2.4.8	Localizations of the				ronmer	nts	41
			keys and key values of			3.2	Short	Latin and Persian Texts .	41
			graphicx package	35		3.3	Miscel	laneous Commands	41
		2.4.9	Localizations of font			3.4	New C	Commands	42
			features and font fea-			3.5	Additio	onal Counters	42
			ture options	36		3.6	Things		-
	2.5	A San	nple Input TEX File	38		_	\setd:	igitfont,\setmathsfdig	gitfont
	2.6		Commands	38			and \s	etmathttdigitfont	43

4.1	Shall		43	l		ersian implementation	55
		escape (or write18) con-			7.1	algorithmic-xepersian.def	55
	dition	al	43		7.2	algorithm-xepersian.def	56
					7 ·3	amsart-xepersian.def	56
Bilin		Captions	43		7.4	amsbook-xepersian.def	57
5.1	Suppo	rt For Various Packages	44		7.5		58
	5.1.1	Things You Should			7.6		59
		Know about Support			7.7		59
		For enumerate Package	44		7.8		59
5.2	Index	Generation	44		7.9	•	59
5.3	Conve	rting Your FarsiT _F X			7.10		59
33		_	44		7.11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	60
					7.12		61
Extra	a Pack	ages And Classes	45		7.13		61
_		_			7.14		62
					7.15		62
					,		62
					, ,		62
	_				7.18		_
						· · ·	63
	_		47				82
	6.1.6				7.20		0
			48				82
	6.1.7						84
			49		7.22		ο.
	6.1.8						84
		ticles	49		7.23		_
	6.1.9	Customization	49				85
	6.1.10	Front Page	50				85 8-
	6.1.11	Inside The Magazine	51				85
	6.1.12	Class Options	52		/.20		86
6.2			•		7.27		86
			52				86
	-		-				87
			_				89
							8g
	_						89
			53				
	0.2.5						
	C C						93
							94
			54		, ,		95
			54				96
	6.2.9	Important Note	54				,
6.3	Custor	mising The Package	54		7 33		97
	6.3.1	The question environ-			7.40		97
		ment	55				
	6.3.2	The Form and the Mask	55				104
	6.3.3	The correction	55			The state of the s	
	5.1 5.2 5.3 Extra 6.1	5.1 Suppo 5.1.1 5.2 Index 5.3 Conve Files 6.1 Magaz 6.1.1 6.1.2 6.1.3 6.1.4 6.1.5 6.1.6 6.1.7 6.1.8 6.2 Typeso Questi 6.2.1 6.2.2 6.2.3 6.2.4 6.2.5 6.2.6 6.2.7 6.2.8 6.2.9 6.3 Custor 6.3.1 6.3.2	5.1 Support For Various Packages 5.1.1 Things You Should Know about Support For enumerate Package 5.2 Index Generation 5.3 Converting Your FarsiTEX Files To XePersian or Unicode Extra Packages And Classes 6.1 Magazine Typesetting 6.1.1 Introduction 6.1.2 Usage 6.1.3 Front Page 6.1.4 Inside 6.1.5 The article environment 6.1.6 The editorial environment 6.1.7 The shortarticle environment 6.1.8 Commands between articles 6.1.9 Customization 6.1.10 Front Page 6.1.11 Inside The Magazine 6.1.12 Class Options 6.2 Typesetting Multiple-choice Questions 6.2.1 Introduction 6.2.2 Usage 6.2.3 Loading The Package 6.2.4 Creating Questions 6.2.5 The question Environment 6.2.6 Question Numbers 6.2.7 The Form and the Mask 6.2.8 Typesetting corrections 6.2.9 Important Note 6.3 Customising The Package 6.3.1 The question environment 6.3.2 The Form and the Mask	5.1 Support For Various Packages 44 5.1.1 Things You Should Know about Support For enumerate Package 44 5.2 Index Generation 44 5.3 Converting Your FarsiTEX Files To XePersian or Unicode 44 Extra Packages And Classes 45 6.1 Magazine Typesetting 45 6.1.1 Introduction 45 6.1.2 Usage 45 6.1.3 Front Page 45 6.1.4 Inside 47 6.1.5 The article environment 47 6.1.6 The editorial environment 48 6.1.7 The shortarticle environment 49 6.1.8 Commands between articles 49 6.1.9 Customization 49 6.1.10 Front Page 50 6.1.11 Inside The Magazine 51 6.1.12 Class Options 52 6.2 Typesetting Multiple-choice Questions 52 6.2.2 Usage 53 <	5.1 Support For Various Packages 44 5.1.1 Things You Should Know about Support For enumerate Package 44 5.2 Index Generation 44 5.3 Converting Your FarsiTEX Files To XePersian or Unicode 44 Extra Packages And Classes 45 6.1 Magazine Typesetting 45 6.1.1 Introduction 45 6.1.2 Usage 45 6.1.3 Front Page 45 6.1.4 Inside 47 6.1.5 The article environment 47 6.1.6 The editorial environment 48 6.1.7 The shortarticle environment 49 6.1.8 Commands between articles 49 6.1.9 Customization 49 6.1.10 Front Page 50 6.1.11 Inside The Magazine 51 6.1.12 Class Options 52 6.2 Typesetting Multiple-choice Questions 52 6.2.1 Introduction <td< td=""><td>5.1 Support For Various Packages 5.1.1 Things You Should Know about Support For enumerate Package 44 7.6 5.2 Index Generation</td><td>5.1 Support For Various Packages 5.1 Things You Should Know about Support For enumerate Package 5.2 Index Generation</td></td<>	5.1 Support For Various Packages 5.1.1 Things You Should Know about Support For enumerate Package 44 7.6 5.2 Index Generation	5.1 Support For Various Packages 5.1 Things You Should Know about Support For enumerate Package 5.2 Index Generation



7·45	parsidigits.map rapport1-xepersian.def	113	7.53 tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def
7·47	rapport3-xepersian.def refrep-xepersian.def report-xepersian.def	113	7.55 xepersian.sty
7.50	scrartcl-xepersian.def scrbook-xepersian.def scrreprt-xepersian.def	114	7.58 xepersian-multiplechoice.sty 154
, ,	soul-xepersian.def		8 Change History 195



Introduction

XePersian is a package for typesetting Persian/English documents with XeATEX. The package includes adaptations for use with many other commonly-used packages.

Important Notes

- The XePersian package only works with XeTEX engine.
- Before reading this documentation, you should have read the documentation of the bidi package. The XePersian package automatically loads bidi package with RTLdocument option enabled and hence any commands that bidi package offers, is also available in XePersian package. Here, in this documentation, we will not repeat any of bidi package's commands.
- In previous versions ($\leq 1.0.3$) of XePersian, a thesis class provided for typesetting thesis. As of version 1.0.4, we no longer provide this class because we are not familiar with specification of a thesis in Iran and even if we were, the specifications are different from University to University. XePersian is a general package like MFX and should not provide any class for typesetting thesis. So if you really want to have a class file for typesetting thesis, then you should ask your University/department to write one for you.

XePersian Info On The Terminal and In The Log File 1.2

If you use XePersian package to write any input TFX document, and then run xelatex on your document, in addition to what bidi package writes to the terminal and to the log file, the XePersian package also writes some information about itself to the terminal and to the log file, too. The information is something like:

```
*******************
 xepersian package (Persian for LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)
* Description: The package supports Persian
* typesetting, using fonts provided in the
 distribution.
 Copyright (c) 2008--2016 Vafa Khalighi
 v16.5, 2016/05/03
* License: LaTeX Project Public License, version
* 1.3c or higher (your choice)
 Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/xepersian
* Issue tracker: https://github.com/persian-tex/xepersian/issues
```



2 Basics

2.1 Loading The Package

You can load the package in the ordinary way;

```
\usepackage [Options] {xepersian}
```

Where options of the package are explained later in subsection 2.4. When loading the package, it is important to know that:

- xepersian should be the last package that you load, because otherwise you are certainly going to overwrite bidi and XePersian package's definitions and consequently, you will not get the expected output.
- In fact, in addition to bidi, XePersian also makes sure that some specific packages are loaded before bidi and XePersian; these are those packages that bidi and XePersian modifies them for bidirectional and Persian/English typesetting. If you load XePersian before any of these packages, then you will get an error saying that you should load XePersian or bidi as your last package. When it says that you should load bidi package as your last package, it really means that you should load XePersian as your last package as bidi package is loaded automatically by XePersian package.

For instance, consider the following minimal example:

```
documentclass{minimal}

usepackage{xepersian}

usepackage{enumerate}

kettextfont{XB Niloofar}

begin{document}

uil milloof in the standard in the standard
```

Where enumerate is loaded after XePersian. If you run xelatex on this document, you will get an error which looks like this:

! Package xepersian Error: Oops! you have loaded package enumerate after xepersian package. Please load package enumerate before xepersian package, and then try to run xelatex on your document again.

See the xepersian package documentation for explanation. Type H <return> for immediate help.



```
...
1.5 \begin{document}
?
```

2.2 XePersian's Symbol

As you may know lion symbolizes T_EX but lion does not symbolizes X_EY_E Simorgh¹ (shown on the first page of this documentation) symbolizes X_EY_E Y_E

2.3 Commands for Version number, and Date of The Package

```
\xepersianversion \xepersiandate
```

xepersianversion gives the current version of the package.

xepersiandate gives the current date of the package.

```
documentclass{article}
usepackage{xepersian}
settextfont{XB Niloofar}
begin{document}
begin{latin}
This is typeset by \textsf{\XePersian} package,\xepersianversion,
xepersiandate.
end{latin}
end{document}
```

2.4 Options of The Package

There are few options:

2.4.1 defaultlatinfontfeatures Option

```
{\tt defaultlatinfontfeatures} {=} \langle value \rangle
```

The defaultlatinfontfeatures option allows you to pass font features to the main Latin font. $\langle value \rangle$ is a set of font features.

2.4.2 extrafootnotefeatures Option

This is just the extrafootnotefeatures Option of bidi package. If you enable this option, you can typeset footnotes in paragraph form or in multi-columns (from two-columns to ten-columns). For more details, please read the manual of bidi package.

¹Simorgh is an Iranian benevolent, mythical flying creature which has been shown on the titlepage of this documentation. For more details see http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Simurgh



2.4.3 Kashida Option

If you pass Kashida option to the package, you will use Kashida for stretching words for better output quality and getting rid of underfull or overfull \hbox messages. Note that you can not use Kashida option when you are using Nastaliq-like font (well, you still can use Kashida option when you use any Nastaliq-like font, but I can not quarantee high quality output!).

The following two commands are provided when you activate the Kashida option:

\KashidaOn \KashidaOff

\KashidaOn enables Kashida and is active by default when Kashida option is activated.

KashidaOff disables Kashida.

2.4.4 quickindex Option

When you generally want to prepare index for your Persian documents, you need to first run xelatex, then xindy, and again xelatex on your document respectively, which is very time consuming. The quickindex option gives you the index with only and only one run of xelatex. To use this feature, you will need to run xelatex—shell-escape on your TEX document; otherwise you get an error which indicates that shell scape (or write 18) is not enabled.

This option is now obsolete and equivalent to quickindex-variant2 option.

2.4.5 quickindex-variant1 Option

Same as quickindex Option but uses variant one (in which $\tilde{1}$ is grouped under 1) for sorting Persian alphabets.

2.4.6 quickindex-variant2 Option

Same as quickindex Option but uses variant two (in which $\tilde{1}$ is a separate letter) for sorting Persian alphabets.

2.4.7 localise Option

This option allows you to use most frequently-used LaTeX commands and environments in Persian, almost like what TeX-e-Parsi offers. This is still work in progress and we wish to add lots more Persian equivalents of LaTeX and TeX commands and environments. The Persian equivalents of LaTeX and TeX commands are shown in Table 1, The Persian equivalents of XePersian commands are shown in Table 2, Persian equivalents of LaTeX environments are shown in Table 3 and Persian equivalents of XePersian environments are shown in Table 4



Please note that the Persian equivalents of MTEX and TEX commands and environments are only available after loading xepersian package. This means that you have to write all commands or environments that come before \usepackage{xepersian}, in its original form, i.e. \documentclass.

Not only you can use Persian equivalents of LaTEX and TEX commands and environments, but still original LaTEX and TEX commands and environments work too.

The TEX MTEX and XePersian commands and environments and their Persian equivalents listed in Table 1, Table 2, Table 3 and Table 4 is not the whole story; If any command and environment in Table 1, Table 2, Table 3 and Table 4 have a starred version, their starred version also work. For example in Table 1, the Persian equivalent of \chapter is فصل \. I know that \chapter has a starred version, so this means *فصل \is also the Persian equivalent of \chapter*. Is that clear?

However there is more; you can localise any other commands/environments you want. You can use the following commands to localise your own commands/environments:

Table 1: The Equivalent MTEX and TEX Commands

Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\@arstrut	\شمع جدول
\above	∖فوق
\abovedisplayshortskip	\فاصله <i>ك</i> وتاهبالا <i>ي</i> نمايش
\abovedisplayskip	\فاصلەبالا <i>ى</i> نمايش
\abstractname	\عنوان چکیده
\accent	\اكسنتُ
\active	\فعال
\addcontentsline	\بيفزاسطرفهرست
\addpenalty	\اضافهبرجريمه
\address	\نشانی
\addtocontents	\بيفزابه فهرست
\addtocounter	∖اضافەبرشـمارندە
\addtolength	∖اضافەبربعد
\addvspace	\بیفزافضا <i>ی</i> و
\adjdemerits	\تنظیم _َ بدنمای <i>ی</i>
\advance	\بيفزابر
\afterassignment	\بعدازانتساب
\aftergroup	\بعدازگروه
\aleph	∖الف
\aliasfontfeature	\خصيصه مستعارقلم
$\aligned \aligned \$	\انتخابخصيصهمستعارقلم
	Continued on next page



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\allowbreak	\شكستن <i>ي</i>
\alloc@	\ت <i>خمی</i> @
\allocationnumber	∖تخصیصیافته
\allowdisplaybreaks	∖شکستنمایشمجاز
\Alph	\حروفبزرگ
\alph	\حروفكوچک
\alsoname	\نامهمچنین \نامهمچنین
\and	\و
\angle	\زاويه
\appendixname	\عنوانپيوست
\approx	\تقريب · \تقريب ·
\arabic	\عربي
\arg	\اَرگُ
\arrayrulecolor	\رنُگخطجدول
\arraycolsep	\فُاصلەستُونھا <i>ي</i> آرايە
\arrayrulewidth	∖ضخامت خُطْ جدولُ
\arraystretch	\کشید <i>گی</i> آرایه [ٔ]
\AtBeginDocument	\در آغازنو شُتار
\AtEndDocument	\دریایان نُوشتاُر
\AtEndOfClass	\دراٌنتْها <i>ی</i> طبقه ٰ
\AtEndOfPackage	\درانتهای سبک
\author	\نویسنده
\backmatter	\مطلبيشت
\backslash	\شكاف ^ن يشت
\badness	\بدنمای <i>ی</i>
\bar	\ميله
\baselineskip	\فاصله <i>کرسی</i>
\baselinestretch	∖کشـشفاصله کرسی
\batchmode	\پردازشدستها <i>ی</i>
\begin	\ [.] شـروع
\beginL	\شروعچپ
\beginR	\شروعراست
\begingroup	\شـروع گروه
\belowdisplayshortskip	\فاصله <i>ك</i> و تاه پايي <i>ن</i> نمايش
\belowdisplayskip	\فاصلەپايي <i>ن</i> نمايش
\bf	\سیاه
\bfdefault	∖ييش <i>فرض</i> سياه
\bfseries	\شّماًيل ُسياه ۛ
\bgroup	\شر <i>گ</i> روه
\bibitem	\مرجوعً
	Continued on next nage



Command in TEX or LATEX **Equivalent Persian Command** \bibliography ∖کتابنامه \bibliographystyle \سبك كتاب نامه \عنوان كتاب نامه \bibname \يرشبلند \bigskip \مقدارپرشبلند \bigskipamount \botfigrule \خطيايين شناور \botmark \علامتپایین \كادرتاياًيين \bottompageskip \نسبت پایین \bottomfraction ∖کادر \box \حداكثرعمقكادر \boxmaxdepth \بشكن \break ∖گلوله \bullet \@cclv \دوي*ن*@ينج \@cclvi \دوين@شش \caption ∖شرح \catcode ∖کدرده \cc \رونوشت \ccname ∖نامرونوشت \نقطه و سط \cdot \نقاط وسط \cdots \centering ∖تنظيم ازوسط √خطوسط \centerline \چک@ن \ch@ck \chapter \chaptername \عنوان فصل \char \تعريفنويسه \chardef \CheckCommand \برسى فرمان \cite ∖مرجع \خطاى طبقه \ClassError \اطلاع طبقه \ClassInfo \ClassWarning \هشدارطيقه \هشدارطبقهبىسطر \ClassWarningNoLine \نشانگرمرکزی \cleaders \دوصفحهیاک \cleardoublepage \صفحهیاک \clearpage \cline ∖خطنایر \closein \ببندورو*دی* \closeout \ببندخروجي



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\closing	\بستن
\clubpenalty	\جريمەسىربند
\clubsuit	\خاج
\colbotmark	\علامتپايين ستون اول
\colfirstmark	\علامت أول ستون اول
\color	\رنگ
\colorbox	\کُادررنگ
\coltopmark	\علامتبالا <i>ي</i> ستوناول
\columncolor	\رن <i>گ</i> ستون
\columnsep	\بی <i>ن</i> ستون
\columnwidth	\پهنا <i>ی</i> ستون
\columnseprule	\خطبين ستون
\contentsline	\سطرفهرست
\contentsname	\عنوان فهرست مطالب
\copy	\کپی
\copyright	· \حقتاليف
\count	∖شمار
\count@	∖شمار@
\countdef	\تعریفشمار
\cr	\سخ
\crcr	\سخسخ
\csname	\نام فرمان
\CurrentOption	\گزینهجا <i>ری</i>
\dashbox	\كادربينابين
\dashv	\بينابينع
\@date	∖@تاریخ
\date	\تاريخ
\day	\روز
\dblbotfigrule	\خطپایینشناورپهن
\dblbottomfraction	\نسبتٍپهنپایین
\dblfigrule	\خطبالاى شناورپهن
\dblfloatpagefraction	\نسبت صفحه شناور پهن
\dblfloatsep	\فاصلەبين شناورپهن
\dblfntlocatecode	\كدمكانغيرهمانطور
\dbltextfloatsep	\فاصلەمتن وشناور پهن
\dbltopfraction	\بسبت _ې هېبالا
\DeclareFixedFont	\اعلان قلّم ثابت
\DeclareGraphicsExtensions	\اعلانپسـوندگِرافیک
\DeclareGraphicsRule	\اعلان دستورگرافیک
\DeclareOldFontCommand	\اعلان فرمان قلم قدیمی



Command in TEX or LATEX **Equivalent Persian Command** \DeclareOption \اعلان گزینه \DeclareRobustCommand \اعلان فرمان قوى \اعلان قلم علائم \DeclareSymbolFont \deadcycles \دوربسته \def ∖تعریف@کلید \define@key \definecolor \تعریفرنگ \درجه \deg \delcode ∖کدجداساز \جداساز \delimiter \delimiterfactor ∖ضریبجداساز \گودي \depth \diamondsuit ∖خشت ∖ابعاد \dim \dimen ∖بعد \dimen@ \ىعد@ \dimen@i \بعد@یک \dimen@ii ∖بعد@دو \dimendef \تعريفبعد ∖تیره گذاری \discretionary \شكستنمايش \displaybreak \تورفتگینمایش \displayindent \سب*ک*نمایش \displaystyle \displaywidth \عرضنمایش \divide \تقسيم \documentclass \طبقهنوشتار \do ∖تعویض کدها \dospecials \dot ∖نقطه \doteq \نقطه مساوى ∖يرنقطها \dotfill \dots ∖نقاط \doublebox $\langle \lambda \rangle$ \رنگفاصلهدوخطجدول \doublerulesepcolor \doublerulesep \فاصلەبى*ن*دوخط \downarrow \فلش پایین ∖عمق \dp ∖تخلىه \dump \ترگ \edef ∖یاگروه \egroup



Command in TEX or LATEX Equivalent Persian Command \eject \انتهاى فاصله \else ∖گرنه ∖تاكيد $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{em}}}$ \كشش *لاجر*م \emergencystretch ∖موکد \emph \@empty \@پوچ \empty ∖پوچ \مجموعهپوچ \emptyset \پایان \end \endL \يايا*ن چي* \endR \يايانراست \endcsname \یایاننام فرمان \endfirsthead \يايان|ولينسر \endfoot ∖یایانیا \تُەىند \endgraf \یایان گروه \endgroup \endhead \پايانس*ر* \endinput \پایانورود*ی* \endlastfoot \یایان آخرینیا \گسترشاین صفحه \enlargethispage \endline ∖تەسطر \endlinechar ∖نویسەتەسطر \ان*دوری* \enspace ∖انفاصله \enskip \فرمان جانشين \eqcommand \محيط جانشين \eqenvironment ∖ارجاعفر \eqref ∖کمکخطا \errhelp \errmessage \ييام خطا \سطرمتن خطا \errorcontextlines \يردازش توقف خطا \errorstopmode ∖نویسهویژه \escapechar \euro ∖يورو \حاشيهزوج \evensidemargin \everycr ∖هرسخ \everydisplay \هرنمایش ∖هرکادرا \everyhbox \everyjob ∖هرکار \everymath \ھررياض*ي* ∖هربند \everypar



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\everyvbox	\هرکادرو
\ExecuteOptions	\اجرا <i>ی گُ</i> زینهها
$ ext{ ext{ ext{ ext{ ext{ ext{ ext{ ext$	\جریمهاضاف <i>ی</i> تیرهبند <i>ی</i>
\expandafter	∖بگسترپساز
\extracolsep	\فاصله اضافی بین ستونها
\@firstofone	\@اول <i>ى</i> ازي <i>ک</i>
\@firstoftwo	\@اول <i>ى</i> ازدو
\f@ur	\چ@ار
\fam	\خانواده
\fancypage	∖صفحه تجمل <i>ی</i>
\fbox	\کادربا
\fboxrule	∖ضخاًمت کادربا
\fboxsep	∖حاشیه کادربا
\fcolorbox	\کادربارنگ
\fi	\رگ
\figurename	\عُنوان شكل
\filbreak	\پرشكن
\fill	\پُر
\firstmark	\علامت اول
\flat	\پھ <i>ن</i>
\floatpagefraction	∖نٰسبتصفحهشناور
\floatingpenalty	\جريمهشناور
\floatsep	\فاصلەبي <i>ن</i> شناور
\flushbottom	\تنظیم از پایین
\fmtname	\شكلبند <i>ى</i>
\fmtversion	\ردەشكلبند <i>ى</i>
\fnsymbol	\نشانه
\font	\قلم
\fontdimen	\بعدقلم
\fontencoding	\رمزينه قلم
\fontfamily	∖فامیلقلم
\fontname	\نامقلم
\fontseries	∖شمایلقلم
\fontshape	\شك <i>ل</i> قلم
\fontsize	\اندازهقلم
\footheight	\بلندا <i>ٰی</i> پایی <i>ن</i> صفحه
\footins	\درجزیرنوی <i>س</i>
\footnote	\زيرنويس
\footnotemark	\عُلَامتُ زيرنويس
\footnoterule	\خطزيرنُويُسُ
	Continued on next nage



Command in TFX or LATFX **Equivalent Persian Command** \footnotesep \فاصلەتازىرنويس \footnotesize \اندازهزيرنويس \footnotetext \مت*ن*زيرنويس \فاصله تاپایین صفحه \footskip \frame ∖فریم \كادرباخط \framebox \فواصل يكنواخت لاتين \frenchspacing \مطلبيش \frontmatter \بعدبگذار \futurelet \@خورحريصانه \@gobble \@gobbletwo \@خورحريصانهدو \@gobblefour \@خورحريصانهچهار \@عاقتآ \@gtempa ∖@عاقت ب \@gtempb \gdef ∖ترع \الگو*ى*اطلاع \GenericInfo \GenericWarning \الگوىهشدار \الگو*ى*خطا \GenericError \عام \global \تعاریفعام \globaldefs \لغتنامه \glossary \glossaryentry ∖فقرەفرھنگ \خوششك*ن* \goodbreak **كاغذگراف** \graphpaper \guillemotleft ∖گيومهچپ \guillemotright ∖گیومهراست \guilsinglleft ∖گيومەتكىچپ \گيومەتكىراست \guilsinglright \halign \hang ∖بروتو \hangafter ∖بعدازسطر \تورفتگى ثابت \hangindent \hbadness \بدنمای*ی*ا ∖کادرا \hbox \ىلنداى سرصفحه \headheight \headsep \فاصله|زسرصفحه \headtoname ∖سربەنام \heartsuit ∖دل \height ∖ىلندا \hfil ∖یرا



Command in TEX or LATEX Equivalent Persian Command \hfill ∖پررا \hfilneg \رفعيرا \hfuzz \پرزافقی \فاصله مخفى \hideskip \hidewidth \عرض پنهان ∖خطپر \hline \hoffset \حاشيه ا \حفظدرج \holdinginserts \hrboxsep \فاصله اگرد ∖خطا \hrule \hrulefill ∖يرخطا \hsize \طولسطر ∖فاصلها \hskip \فضای ا \hspace \hss ∖هردوا \ht ∖ارتفاع \huge \Huge \بزرگتر \hyperlink ∖ابرپیوند \بارگُذار*ی*ابر \hypersetup ∖هدفابر \hypertarget \hyphenation \تيرەبند*ى* ∖نویسەتىرە \hyphenchar \جريمه تيره بندى \hyphenpenalty \@گركلاسفراخوانىشده \@ifclassloaded ∖@گرترشدنی \@ifdefinable \@گرنویسهبعدی \@ifnextchar ` \@گرُسُبکفراخوانی شده \@ifpackageloaded \@ifstar ∖@گرستاره \@گرتعریفنشده \@ifundefined \if \گر@سواقت آ \if@tempswa \گرانواع \ifcase \ifcat ∖گررده \گرتعریفشده \ifdefined \ifdim ∖گربعد \گرتەپروندە \ifeof \iff \iffalse ∖گريروندهموجود \IfFileExists



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\ifhbox	کرکادرا \ گرکادرا
\ifhmode	` عرفار. ∖گرحالتا
\ifinner	، حرات دات. ∖گردرونی
\ifmode	۰٫ عروروعی ∖گرحالت ریاض <i>ی</i>
\ifnum	, عرف تک ریا دی \گرعدد
\ifodd	` عرفت ∖گرفرد
\ifthenelse	` حَرِّــَا \گرآنگاهدیگر
\iftrue	` گردرست
\ifvbox	` \گرُکادرو
\ifvmode	` \گرحالتو
\ifvoid	` \گرته <i>ی</i>
\ifx	، \گرتام
\ignorespaces	\فاصله خالی راندیده بگیر
\immediate	۰ \فوری
\include	\شامل
\includegraphics	` \درج تصوير
\includeonly	\مشمولين
\indent	\تورفتگ <i>ی</i>
\index	\درنُمایه ۖ
\indexentry	\اسًتعلاُّم
\indexname	\عنوان نمایه
\indexspace	\فاصُله رهنما
\input	\ورودي ً
\InputIfFileExists	\ورودپرونده گرموجود
\inputlineno	\شمارهسطرورود <i>ی</i>
\insert	\درج
\insertpenalties	\جريمهدرج
$\$ interfootnotelinepenalty	\جریمەبینسطرها <i>ی</i> زیرنویس
$\$ interdisplaylinepenalty	\جریمهبینسطرهاینمایش
$\$ interlinepenalty	\جريمەبينسطرھا
\intertext	\متنداخلی
\intertextsep	\فاصلەشناوردرمت <i>ن</i>
\invisible	\مخفى
\itdefault	\پیش فرض ای
\itshape	\ش <i>کل</i> ایتالیک
\item	\فقره ِ
\itemindent	\تورفتگ <i>ي</i> فقره
\itemsep	√فاصله فقره
\iterate	\تكراركن
\itshape	اشکُلُای



Command in TEX or LATEX Equivalent Persian Command \jobname \نام *ک*ار \jot ∖قلپ \kern \دو*رى* ∖الگو \kill \label \برچسب \labelenumi \برچسبشمارشیک \labelenumii \برچسبشمارشدو \labelenumiii \برچسبشمارشسه \labelenumiv \برچسبشمارشچهار \labelitemi \برچسبفقرەیک \labelitemii \برچسبفقرهدو \labelitemiii \برچسبفقرهسه \برچسبفقره چهار \labelitemiv ∖فاصلەازبرچسب \labelsep \labelwidth \پهنایبرچسب \ربان \language \large \درشت تر \Large \درشت
درشت \LARGE \آخری*ن* کادر \lastbox \آخریندوری \lastkern \lastpenalty \آخرين جريمه \آخرين فاصله \lastskip \LaTeX \لاتک \لاتکای \LaTeXe √ > 2 \lccode \نقاطخ َ \ldots \نشانگر \leaders \leavevmode \left \leftmargin \حاشيه چڀيک \leftmargini \حاشيه چيدو \leftmarginii \leftmarginiii ∖حاشیهچپسه \حاشيه چپچهار \leftmarginiv \حاشيه چُپپنج \leftmarginv \leftmarginvi \حاشيه چپشش \علامت چپ \leftmark \کادرتا*چپ* \leftpageskip ∖فاصله ابتدای سطر \leftskip



Command in TEX or LATEX Equivalent Persian Command \let \line ∖سطر \linebreak \linepenalty \حر ىمەسطر \lineskip \فاصله سطرها \حدفاصله سطر \lineskiplimit \linespread \كشش فاصله سطر \ضخامت خط \linethickness \linewidth \يهنا*ي*سطر \عنوان فهرست اشكال \listfigurename \listfiles \ليستيروندهها \listoffigures \فهرست اشكال \فهرست جداول \listoftables \تورفتگىبندليست \listparindent \listtablename \عنوان فهرست جداول \بار*كن* طبقه \LoadClass \باركن طبقهبا گزينه \LoadClassWithOptions \location \مكان ∖بلند \long √حلقه \loop \گسيختگي \looseness \انتقالبپایین \lower \@makeother ∖@دیگر $\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{0m}}}$ ∖@زار \@M ∖ده@زار \@Mi ∖ده@زاریک \@Mii ∖ده@زاردو \@Miii ∖ده@زارسه \@Miv ∖ده@زارچهار \@MM ∖بیس@زار $\mbox{m@ne}$ ∖من@ا \بزرگنمای*ی* \mag \magstep \نيم گام \magstephalf \مطلب اصلی \mainmatter ∖اتحرف \makeatletter ∖اتدیگر \makeatother \makebox \کادربیخط \ساختفرهنگ \makeglossary \makeindex \تهيه نمايه



Command in TEX or LATEX **Equivalent Persian Command** \makelabel \ساختبرچسب \makelabels \ساختبرچسبها \ساخت حروف کو چک \MakeLowercase \عنوانساز \maketitle \ساختحروفبزرگ \MakeUppercase \marginpar \درحاشيه ∖فاصلهدوحاشيه \marginparpush \فاصله تاحاشیه \marginparsep \marginparwidth \یهنای حاشیه \علامت \mark \markboth \علامتدردوطرف \markright \علامتدرراست \اعرابرياضي \mathaccent \mathchar \نویسه ریاضی \mathchardef \تعریف نویسه ریاضی \mathcode \كدرياض*ي* \mathrm \رياض*ي*رومن \حداكثرتكرار \maxdeadcycles \حداكثرعمق صفحه \maxdepth \بعدبيشين \maxdimen ∖کادربی \mbox \شما*ىلىنازك* \mdseries ∖معنا \meaning \mediumseries \ناز*ک* \فاصله متوسط رياضي \medmuskip \يرش متوسط \medskip \medskipamount \مقداريرشمتوسط \فضا*ى*متوسط \medspace \message \ييام شكن \MessageBreak \حداقل فاصله رديف \minrowclearance \mkern \دور*ی*ریاضی \month \ماه \انتقالبچپ \moveleft \انتقال براست \moveright ∖فاصلەرياضى \mskip \m@th \ر*ى*@ضى \multicolumn \چندستوني \multiply ∖ضرب \چندادغام \multispan



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\muskip	\ميوفاصله
\muskipdef	∖تعریفمیوفاصله
\@namedef	∖@ترنام
\@nameuse	∖@کاربردنام
\@ne	\یک@
\name	\نام
\natural	\طبيعي
\nearrow	\باریک
\nearrower	\باری <i>کتر</i>
\NeedsTeXFormat	\شكلبند <i>ى</i> موردنياز
\neg	\منف <i>ى</i>
\negmedspace	∖فضایمتوسطمنفی
\negthickspace	\فضا <i>ی</i> ضخیم _ٔ منفی
\negthinspace	\دور <i>ي ک</i> وچک منفی
\newboolean	\بول <i>ى</i> نو ` `
\newbox	∖کادرجدید
\newcommand	\فرماننو
\newcount	\شمارجديد
\newcounter	∖شمارندهجدید
\newdimen	\بعدجديد
$\new environment$	\محيطنو
\newfam	\خانوادهجديد
\newfont	\قلمنو
\newhelp	∖کمکجدید
\newif	\گرجدید
\newinsert	\درججديد
\newlabel	\برچسبجديد
\newlength	∖تعرٰیفبعدجدید
\newline	\سطرجديد
\newlinechar	∖نویسهسطرجدید
$\new muskip$	\ميوفاصله جديد
\newpage	∖صفحهجدید
\newread	\بخوانجديد
\newsavebox	∖تعریفکادرجدید
\newskip	\فاصلهجديد
\newtheorem	∖قضیه جدید
\newtoks	\جزءجديد
\newwrite	\بنويسجديد
\noalign	\بی ُردیف
\nobreak	\نَشَكُنَ



Command in TEX or LATEX **Equivalent Persian Command** \nobreakspace \فاصلەنشكستني \nocite \بدونسند ∖نگستر \noexpand \nofiles \بدونيرونده \noindent \بدون تورفتگ*ی* \nointerlineskip \بىفاصلەسط*ر* \nolimits \بدونحد \سطرنشكن \nolinebreak \nonstopmode \يردازشبدون توقف \فواصل متعارف لاتين \nonfrenchspacing \nonumber \بدون شماره \nopagebreak \صفحه نشك*ن* \ كرسيهاى متعارف \normalbaselines \فاصله کرسی متعارف \normalbaselineskip \رنگعادی \normalcolor \قلمعادى \normalfont \فاصله سطرمتعارف \normallineskip \حدفاصله سطرمتعارف \normallineskiplimit \درحاشيه عاد*ي* \normalmarginpar \اندازهعا*دی* \normalsize \بدون|تيكت \notag \null ∖نول \nullfont \قلم ته*ي* \number اعدد \numberline \سط*رعددی* \numberwithin \شمارهمطابق \@evenfoot \يايين صفحه زوج \@evenhead \بالا*ى*صفحەزوج \@oddfoot \يايين صفحه فرد \بالاى صفحه فرد \@oddhead \@outeqntrue \شمارەبيروندرست \شمارهبيروننادرست \@outeqnfalse \obeylines \سطربهسطر \فضافعال \obeyspaces √حاشىەفرد \oddsidemargin \offinterlineskip \سطورب*ي*فاصله ∖حذف \omit \@onlypreamble ∖@تنهادرپیشدرآمد ∖یکستون \onecolumn \تُنهايادد الشتها \onlynotes



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\onlyslides	\تنهااسـلايدها
\openin	\باز <i>کن</i> ورود <i>ی</i>
\openout	\باز <i>کن خروجی</i>
\OptionNotUsed	\گزینهمصرفنشده
\or	\يا
\outer	\برونى
\output	∖صفحەبندى
\outputpenalty	\ <i>جر</i> يمهصفحهبندى
\overfullrule	\علامتسرريز
\@preamblecmds	\@فرمانهایپیشدر آمد
\p@	√@پو
\PackageError	\خطّا <i>ى</i> سبک
\PackageInfo	\اطلاعسبک
\PackageWarning	\هشدارسبک
\PackageWarningNoLine	\هشدارسبکبیسطر
\pagebreak	\صفحەشك <i>ن</i>
\pagecolor	\رنگصفحه
\pagedepth	\عمقصفحه
\pagefilllstretch	∖کششپرررصفحه
\pagefillstretch	∖کششپٌررصفحه
\pagefilstretch	` ∖کششپرصفحه
\pagegoal	\غایت صفحه
\pagename	\نامصفحه
\pagenumbering	∖شماره گذاری صفحه
\pageref	\رجوعصفحه
\pagerulewidth	∖ضخامتخطصفحه
\pageshrink	\فش <i>ردگی</i> صفحه
\pagestretch	\كششصفحه
\pagestyle	\سبکصفحه
\pagetotal	\جم <i>ع</i> صفحه
\paperheight	\بلندا <i>ی</i> کاغذ
\paperwidth	\پهنا <i>ی</i> کاغذ
\par	\بند
\paragraph	\پاراگراف
\parallel	\. \مواز <i>ی</i>
\parbox	\کادر پار
\parfillskip	\فاصله تُهبند
\parindent	\تورفت <i>گى</i> سربند
\parsep	\فاُصُلەبندلیست
\parshape	\شكلبند
<u></u>	Continued on payt page



Command in TEX or LATEX **Equivalent Persian Command** \parskip ∖فاصلەىند \part \بخش \عنوانبخش \partname \فاصلەبالاىلىستبند \partopsep \ارسال *گز*ینهبه کلاس \PassOptionToClass \PassOptionToPackage \ارسال گزینهبهپکیج \path \الگوها \patterns ∖مكث \pausing \penalty ∖جريمه ∖غیب \phantom \poptabs \الگو*ى*قبل*ى* \postdisplaypenalty \جريمهيسنمايش \predisplaydirection \جهتييشنمايش \جريمهٰ پيش نمايش \predisplaypenalty \اندازهييشنمايش \predisplaysize \pretolerance \پیش حُدبدنمایی \عمققبلي \prevdepth \prevgraf \بندقبلي \نمايه دراىنحا \printindex \پردازش گزینهها \ProcessOptions \تامين \protect \تهيه فرمان \providecommand \ProvidesClass ∖آمادەساز*ى*طبقە \آمادهسازىيرونده \ProvidesFile \ProvidesPackage \آمادەساز*ى*سبك \ثبت الگو \pushtabs \quad ∖کواد \qquad ∖کوکواد \@بازآیی خروج صفحه \@outputpagerestore \راًدٰیکال \radical \پایی*نبی*تنظیم \raggedbottom \تنظیم ازراست \raggedleft \تنظیم ازچپ \raggedright \انتقال ببالا \raise \raisebox \بالابر ∖ترفیع اتیکت \raisetag \rangle ∖زاویهر \rceil ∖سقفر \read ∖بخوان



Command in TEX or PTEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\ref	\رجوع
\reflectbox	∖کادرقرینه
\refname	\عنوان مراجع
\refstepcounter	\گامشمارندهمرجع
\relax	\راحت
\removelastskip	∖رفع آخرین فاصله
\renewcommand	\فرمان زنو
\renewenvironment	\محيطازنو
\repeat	∖ازنو
\RequirePackage	\سبکموردنیاز
$\Require Package With Options$	\سبکموردنیازباگزینه
\resizebox	\کادرکشیده
\reversemarginpar	\درحاشيه معكوس
\rfloor	∖كفر
\right	\راست
\rightmargin	\حاشيەراست
\rightmark	\علامتراست
\right pageskip	\كادرتاراست
\rightskip	\فاصلەانتها <i>ى</i> سط <i>ر</i>
\rmdefault	\رومنعادی
\rmfamily	\فاميلرومِن
\Roman	\رومنبِزرگِ
\roman	\روم <i>ن ک</i> وچک
\romannumeral	\عددرومى
\rotatebox	\کادرچرخان
\rowcolor	\رن <i>گ</i> ردیف
\rule	\خط
\@secondoftwo	\@دوم <i>ي</i> ازدو
\@spaces	\@فضاها `
\samepage	\همینصفحه ۱ تراکار
\savebox	\مقدارکادر
\sbox	\مقكادر كار اندان
\scalebox	\کادراندازه \ شفختاهنگ
\scdefault	\پیش فرض تمام بزرگ ‹ شکلت اور نا
\scshape	\شکل تمام بزرگ \قلب تبار
\scriptfont	\قلم توان \قلم تعلم تعلم
\scriptscriptfont	∖قلم توان توان
\scriptscriptstyle	\سبک تەنوشت تەنوشت \اندانورانور
\scriptsize	\اندازهپانویس در کیتهزوشت
\scripstyle	\سب <i>ک</i> تەنوشت



Command in TEX or LATEX **Equivalent Persian Command** \scrollmode \پردازش گذری \section ∖قسمت \secdef \تعريفقسمت \see \ببينيد \seealso \نيزببينيد \seename \نام ببینید \selectfont ∖قلمبردار \تنظيم بولي \setboolean \درکادر \setbox \مقدارشمارنده \setcounter \setkeys \مقداركليدها \مقدار بعد \setlength \تنظيم منها \setminus \تعريف قلم علائم \SetSymbolFont \تنظيم به عمق \settodepth \settoheight \تنظيم به ارتفاع \settowidth \مقدار بعد به اندازه \كدضريب فاصله \sfcode \پيشفرضسف \sfdefault \فَاميلسنسريف \sffamily ∖كادرسايهدار \shadowbox \sharp ∖بفرست \shipout \يشته *كو*تاه \shortstack \نُمايشبده \show \showbox ∖نمایشبده کادر \میزان نمایش کادر \showboxbreadth \عمقنمایش کادر \showboxdepth \نمایشبدهلیستها \showlists \showthe \نمایشبدهمحتوا*ی* \حالتساده قلم \simplefontmode \sixt@@n \شانز*د*@ \skewchar \نویسه اریب ∖فاصله \skip \فاصل.@ \skip@ \تعريففاصله \skipdef \sl \خوابيده \sldefault \پيش فرض خو \شكلخوابيده \slshape \sloppy \راحت چين



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\slshape	\شمايلخو
\small	\کوچک
\smallskip	\پرشٰ کو تاہ
\smallskipamount	`مقدارپرش کوتاه
\smash	\كوب [`]
\smile	\لبخند
\snglfntlocatecode	\كدمكانهمانطور
\space	∖فضا
\spacefactor	\ضریبفاصله
\spaceskip	\فاصله كلمات
\spadesuit	\پیک
\span	\أدغام
\special	\ويژه ۘ
$\sl_{ ext{splitmaxdepth}}$	\حداكثرعمق ستون
\splittopskip	\فاصلەبالا <i>ى</i> ستون
\star	\ستاره
\stepcounter	\گامشمارنده
\stretch	\کش <i>ی</i>
\string	\رشـته
\strut	∖شـمع
\strutbox	\كادرشمع
\subitem	\زيربند
\subparagraph	\زُیرٌپاراگراف
\subsection	\زيرقسمت
\substack	\زيرپشته
\subsubitem	\زيرزيربند
\subsubsection	\زيرزيرقسمت
\subset	\زيرمجموعه
\subseteq	\زيرمجموعهمس
\supereject	\منتها <i>ی</i> صفحه
\suppressfloats	\حذفمكانشناور
\@tempa	\@موقتآ
\@tempb	∖@موْقتب
\@tempc	\@موقتپ
\@tempd	∖@موقت تُ
\@tempe	\@موقتث
\@tempboxa	∖@کادرقت َ
\@tempcnta	∖@شماٌقت۱َ
\@tempcntb	∖@شماقتٍب
\@tempdima	\@بعدقت آ



Command in TFX or LATFX **Equivalent Persian Command** \@tempdimb ∖@ىعدقت∪ \@tempdimc ∖@بعدقت پ \@فاقت آ \@tempskipa ∖@فاقتب \@tempskipb \@سواقت آنادرست \@tempswafalse \@tempswatrue √@سواقت آدرست \@temptokena ∖@حرقتآ \انگزیرنویس \@thefnmark \@thirdofthree \@سوم*ى*ازسە \فاصله جاگذاري \tabbingsep \tabcolsep \فاصلەبينستونها \tableofcontents \فهرستمطالب \عنوان جدول \tablename \فاصله ستونها \tabskip \تەسط*رج*دول \tabularnewline ∖اتىكت \tag \تلفن \telephone ∖تک \TeX \text ∖متن \textbullet \گلولەمتنى \textfont \قلم متن \textemdash \امدشمتني \اندشمت*نی* \textendash \textexclamdown \تعجبوارونهمتن*ي* \textperiodcentered \نقطه وسطمتني \سوال وارونه متني \textquestiondown \نقل چپمتنى دولا \textquotedblleft \نق*ل*راستمت*نی*دولا \textquotedblright \textquoteleft \نقلمتن*ي* چپ \نقلمتني راست \textquoteright \فضاى نمايان متنى \textvisiblespace \شكافتيشتمتني \textbackslash \مىلەمتنى \textbar \بزر*گ*ترمتنی \textgreater \textless \كمترمت*نى* \textbf \مت*ن*سياه \textcircled \مدورمت*ني* \رنگمتن \textcolor \نشان كلمه مركب متن \textcompwordmark \فاصلهمتن وشناور \textfloatsep



Command in TEX or LATEX Equivalent Persian Command \textfraction \نسبت متن \بلنداىمتن \textheight \textindent \
متن تورفته \متن|يتالي**ک** \textit \مت*ن*ناز*ک* \textmd \textnormal \متننرمال \textregistered \ثبتيمتني \textrm \مت*ن*رومن \textsc \متن تمامبزر*گ* \textsf \متنسنسريف \textsl \متنخوابيده \سبکمتنی \textstyle \textsuperscript \بالانویس متنی \علامت تجارى متنى \texttrademark \مت*ن*تايپ \texttt \textup \متن ایستا*د*ه \textwidth \پهنا*ي*متن \thanks \زيرنويسعنوان \the \محتوا*ي* \thempfn \این;یرنویس \thicklines \خطهاضخيم \فاصلەزيادرياضى \thickmuskip \فاصله كم رياضي \thinmuskip \فضاضخيم \thickspace \خطهانازک \thinlines \دور*ی*کوچک \thinspace \thisfancypage \این صفحه تجملی \سبکاین صفحه \thispagestyle \thr@@ \سە@ \tilde ∖مد ∖ظریف \tiny \time ∖زمان \times ∖ضربدر \title ∖عنوان \to \ىه \today ∖امروز \toks ∖جزء \toksdef \تعريف جزء \حدبدنمای*ی* \tolerance \بالا \top



Command in TEX or LATEX **Equivalent Persian Command** \topfigrule \خطبالاى شناور \topfraction \نسبتبالا \حاشىه بالا \topmargin \علامتىالا \topmark **كادرتابالا** \toppageskip \فاصلەبالاىلىست \topsep \topskip ∖فاصلەبالا \بلندا*ي کل* \totalheight \tracingall \ر*دگیری کل* \ردگی*ری*فرامین \tracingcommands \tracinglostchars *ردگیریحر*وف \tracingmacros \ردگیر*ی*ماکروها \ردگیرینمایش*ی* \tracingonline \ردگیری صفحهبندی \tracingoutput \ردگیر*ی* صفحات \tracingpages \ر*دگیری*بندها \tracingparagraphs \ردگیریبازگردانی \tracingrestores \ردگیر*ی* آمارها \tracingstats ∖مثلث \triangle \پيشفرض تايپ \ttdefault \فاميل تايپ \ttfamily \tw@ \دو@ \twocolumn ∖دوستون \typein \درنویس \typeout \برنویس \uccode \کدبزرگ \uchyph \تيرەبن*دى*بزر*گ* \undefined \تعریفنشده \underline ∖زيرخط \بى كادرا \unhbox \بىكىيا \unhcopy ∖واحدطول \unitlength \unkern \برگشتدوری \برگشت جريمه \unpenalty \برگشتفاصله \unskip ∖بی کادرو \unvbox \unvcopy \ب*ي* ک*يي* و \updefault \پیش فرض ایستاده \شكل ايستاده \upshape ∖ازکادر \usebox



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\usecounter	\باشمارشگر
\usefont	\گزینشقلم
\usepackage	\سبکلازم
\@vobeyspaces	\@فضاها <i>ی</i> فعال
\@void	\@تھ <i>ى</i>
\vadjust	∖تنظیم و
\valign	\رديفو
\value	\محتوا <i>ی</i> شمارنده
\vbadness	\بدنمای <i>ی</i> و
\vbox	\کادرو
\vcenter	∖کادروسط
\verb	\همانطور
\vfil	\پرو
\vfill	\پُررو
\vfilneg	\رُفع پرو
\vfuzz	\پرزعمود <i>ی</i>
\visible	\نمایان
\vline	\خطعمود
\voffset	∖حاشیهو
\voidb@x	\ک@درتھ <i>ی</i>
\vpageref	\ارجاعصفحهع
\vrboxsep	\فاصلهوگرد
\vref	\ارجاعع
\vrule	\خطو
\vsize	\طولصفحه
\vskip	∖فاصلهو
\vspace	\فضا <i>ى</i> و
\vsplit	∖شکستو
\vss	\ <i>هرد</i> وو
\vtop	\کادرگود
\wd	\عرض
\whiledo	\مادامبكن
\widehat	\كلاەپھ <i>ن</i>
\widetilde	\مدپهن
ackslashwidowpenalty	\جريمه تهبند
\width	\پهنا
\wlog	\ذركارنامه
\write	\بنویس
\@xobeysp	\@فضا <i>ى</i> لاتين
\@xxxii	\سى@دو
•	Continued on next nage



Command in TEX or LATEX	Equivalent Persian Command
\xdef	\ترگع
\xleaders	\نشانگرگسترش <i>ی</i>
\xspaceskip	\فاصلەاضاف <i>ى</i> كلمات
\year	∖سال
\z@	∖@فر
\z@skip	∖@فرفاصله

Table 2: The Equivalent XePersian Commands

Command in XePersian	Equivalent Persian Command
\autofootnoterule	\خطزيرنويس <i>خ</i> ودكار
\AutoMathsDigits	\اعدادفرمولهاخودكار
\DefaultMathsDigits	\اعدادفرمولهالاتين
\deflatinfont	\تعريفقلم لاتين
\defpersianfont	\تعریفقلم _ه پارس <i>ی</i>
\hboxL	\کادراچپ ۛ
\hboxR	\كادراست
\keyval@eq@alias@key	\معادل@كليد
\Latincite	\م <i>رجع</i> لاتين
\latinfont	\قلم\لاتين
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	\امروزلاتین
\leftfootnoterule	\خطزيرنويس <i>چ</i> پ
\lr	\مت <i>ن</i> لاتي <i>ن</i>
\LRE	\چپبراست
\LTRdblcol	\دُوستون <i>ی</i> چپ
\LTRfootnote	\پانویس
\LTRfootnotetext	\متنپانویس
\LTRthanks	\پانویسعنوان
\persianday	\روزپارس <i>ی</i>
\persianfont	\قلمپارس <i>ى</i>
\PersianMathsDigits	\اعدادفرمولهاپارس <i>ی</i>
\persianmonth	\ماەپارسى
\persianyear	\سالپارس <i>ی</i>
\plq	\علامت چپ نقل قول پارس <i>ی</i>
\prq	\علامتراست نقل قول پارسی
\rightfootnoterule	\خطزيرنويسراست
\rl	\متنپارس <i>ی</i>
\RLE	\راستبچپ
\RTLdblcol	\دوستون <i>ى</i> راست
\RTLfootnote	\پانوشت



Command in XePersian	Equivalent Persian Command
\RTLfootnotetext	\متنپانوشت
\RTLthanks	\پانوشتعنوان
\@SepMark	∖@علامتبین
\SepMark	\علامتبين
\setdefaultbibitems	\بگذارمرجوعاتعاد <i>ی</i>
$\$ setdefaultmarginpar	\بگذاردرحاشیهعادی
\setdigitfont	\گزینشقلماعدادفرمولها
$\strut_{ ext{setfootnoteLR}}$	\بگذارزیرنو [ٔ] یسچپ
\setfootnoteRL	\بگذارزیرنویسراست
\setlatintextfont	\گزینش قلم لاتین متن
\setLTR	\بگذارمت <i>ن چپ</i>
\setLTRbibitems	\بگذارمرجوٰعاٰتچپ
$\$	\بگذاردرحاشیه چپ
\setRTL	\بگِذارمتنراست
\setRTLbibitems	\بگذارمرجوعاتراست
\setRTLmarginpar	\بِگذاردرحاشیهراست
\settextfont	\گزينشقلممتن
\textwidthfootnoterule	\خطزيرنويسٍپهنا <i>ى</i> متن
\twocolumnstableofcontents	\فهرستمطالبدوستونی
\unsetfootnoteRL	\نگذارزیرنویسراست
\unsetLTR	\نگذارمتن چپ
\unsetRTL	\نگذارمتنراست
\vboxL	\کادروازچپ
\vboxR	\كادروازراست
\XeLaTeX	\ز <i>ى</i> لات <i>ک</i>
\XePersian	\زِیپرشین
\xepersianversion	\گونەر <i>ِى</i> پرشين
\xepersiandate	\تاريخ <i>گ</i> ونەزىپرشين
\XeTeX	\ز <i>ی</i> تک

Table 3: The Equivalent MTEX Environments

Environment in LaTEX	Equivalent Persian Environment
abstract	چکیده
appendix	پیوست
array	آرایه
center	وسطچین
description	توضيح
${ t displaymath}$	ریاض <i>ی</i> نمایش <i>ی</i>
document	نوشتار
enumerate	شمارش
figure	شکل
	Continued on next page



Environment in LATEX	Equivalent Persian Environment
figure*	- شكل*
filecontents	محتواىيرونده
filecontents*	محتوا <i>ی پر</i> ونده*
flushleft	چپ چین
flushright	راست چین
itemize	فُقرات .
letter	نامه
list	ليست
longtable	جدو <i>ل</i> دراز
lrbox	کادررچ
math	ریاضی
matrix	ماتریس
minipage	صفحه کو چک
multicols	چندستون <i>ی</i> ها
multline	چندخطی
note	یادداشت
overlay	انباشتن
picture	تصوير
quotation	اقتباس
quote	نقل
slide	اسلاید
sloppypar	پارنامرتب
split	شكافتن
subarray	زیرآرایه
tabbing	جاگذاری
table	لوح
table*	لوح*
tabular	جدول
tabular*	جدول*
thebibliography	مراجع
theindex	محتوا <i>ی</i> نمایه
titlepage	صفحهعنوان
trivlist	لیستبدو <i>ی</i>
verbatim	همانطوركههست
verbatim*	همانطورکههست*
verse	شعر

Table 4: The Equivalent XePersian Environments

Environment in XePersian	Equivalent Persian Environment
latin	لاتی <i>ن</i>
LTR	متنچپ
	<u> </u>



Environment in XePersian	Equivalent Persian Environment
LTRitems	دستەبندىچپ
persian	پارس <i>ی</i>
RTL	متنراست
RTLitems	دستەبندىراست

Localisation of postion arguments. Some environments like tabular and some commands like \parbox have an argument which specifies the position. Table Table 5 shows their localisations.

Table 5: The Equivalent LaTEX position arguments

Position argument in LATEX	Equivalent Persian position argument
b	ز
С	9
C	w
h	l
Н	ĩ
J	ت
1	چ ف
L	ف
m	م
p	پ
p	پ ص
r)
R	I
s	ک
t	ب

There are two ps in Table 5, first p and its Persian equivalent ψ stand for paragraph (used in tabular and similar environments) and the second p and its Persian equivalent ω stand for page (used in float-like environments).

2.4.8 Localizations of the keys and key values of graphicx package

The equivalent Persian keys and key values of graphicx package is shown in Table 6 and Table 7 respectively.

Table 6: Persian Equivalent keys of graphicx package

Original Key	Equivalent Persian Key
draft	پیش نویس پیش نویس
origin	مبدا
clip	ب <i>ی</i> اضافه
keepaspectratio	حفظ تناسب
natwidth	پهنا <i>ی</i> طبیعی



Original Key	Equivalent Persian Key
natheight	بلندا <i>ی</i> طبی <i>عی</i>
bb	مختصات
viewport	محدودهنمایش
trim	حذفاطراف
angle	زاویه
width	پهنا
height	بُلندا
totalheight	بلندا <i>ی کل</i>
scale	ضریب
type	نوع
ext	پسوند
read	خواندن <i>ی</i>
command	فرمان
x	طول
у	عرض
units	واحد

Table 7: Persian Equivalent key values of graphicx package

Original Key value	Equivalent Persian Key value
b	ز
В	ک
false	نادرست
1	چ
r	ノ
t	ب
true	درست

2.4.9 Localizations of font features and font feature options

The equivalent Persian font features and font feature options is shown in Table 8 and Table 9 respectively.

Table 8: Persian Equivalent font features

Original font feature	Equivalent Persian font feature
ExternalLocation	مکان خارجی
ExternalLocation	مسير
Renderer	تحويل دهنده
BoldFont	قلم،سیاه
Language	زبان
Script	خط
UprightFont	قلم عمود <i>ی</i>
ItalicFont	قلم ایتالیک

Continued on next page



Original font feature	Equivalent Persian font feature
BoldItalicFont	قلم ایتالیک سیاه
SlantedFont	قلمخوابيده
${\tt BoldSlantedFont}$	قلم خوابيده سياه
SmallCapsFont	قلم کلاه کو چک
UprightFeatures	ویژگ <i>ی</i> هایقْلمعمودی
BoldFeatures	ویژگ <i>ی</i> هایقلمسیاه
ItalicFeatures	ویژگ <i>ی</i> های قلم ایتالیک
${\tt BoldItalicFeatures}$	ۅۜی <i>ڗۨڰی</i> های قلم ایتالیک سیاه
SlantedFeatures	ویژگ <i>ی</i> هایقلمخوابیده
${\tt BoldSlantedFeatures}$	ویژگ <i>ی</i> های قلم خو ابیده سیاه
SmallCapsFeatures	ویژگ <i>ی</i> هایقلمکلاهکوچک
SizeFeatures	ویژگ <i>ی</i> ها <i>ی</i> اندازه
Scale	ضری <i>ب</i>
WordSpace	فضا <i>ی ک</i> لمه ِ
PunctuationSpace	فضاینقطه <i>گذاری</i>
${ t FontAdjustment}$	تنظيم قلم
LetterSpace	فضا <i>ی</i> حرف
HyphenChar	نویسەتىرە
Color	رنگ
Opacity	کدری
Mapping	نگاشِت
Weight	سنگینی
Width	پهنا
OpticalSize	اندازهچشمی
FakeSlant	خوابیده تقلبی
FakeStretch	<i>ک</i> شش تقلبی
FakeBold	سیاه تقلب <i>ی</i>
AutoFakeSlant	خوابیده تقلبی خودکار
AutoFakeBold	سیاه تقلب <i>ی خ</i> ودکار _.
Ligatures	دویاچند حرف متصل به هم
Alternate	متناوب
Variant	گوناگون
Variant	مجموعهسبكى
CharacterVariant	گونا _، گون <i>ی</i> نویسه
Style	سبک
Annotation	یادداشت
RawFeature	ویژگ <i>ی</i> ها <i>ی ک</i> ال
CharacterWidth	پهنای نویسه
Numbers	ارقام
Contextuals	متنى

Continued on next page



Original font feature	Equivalent Persian font feature
Diacritics	تفکیک کننده ها
Letters	حروف
Kerning	دوری
VerticalPosition	موقعیتعمود <i>ی</i>
Fractions	کسر

Table 9: Persian Equivalent font feature options

font feature	font feature option	Persian font feature option
Language	Default	پیش فرض
Language	Parsi	پارس <i>ى</i>
Script	Parsi	پارسی
Script	Latin	لَاتی <i>ن</i>
Style	MathScript	اسکریپ <i>ت</i> ریاض <i>ی</i>
Style	MathScriptScript	اسکریپتاسکریپتریاض <i>ی</i>

2.5 A Sample Input TEX File

2.6 Font Commands



2.6.1 Basic Font Commands

- Options in any font command in this documentation are anything that fontspec package provides as the option of loading fonts, except Script and Mapping.
- \settextfont will choose the default font for Persian texts of your document.
- \setlatintextfont will choose the font for Latin texts of your document. If you do not use this command at all, the default TEX font (fonts used in this documentation) will be used for Latin texts of your document.
- \setdigitfont will choose the Persian font for digits in math mode. By default, digits in math mode will appear in Persian form.
- \setmathsfdigitfont will choose the Persian font for digits in math mode inside \mathsf. By using this command, digits in math mode inside \mathsf will appear in Persian form and if you do not use this command at all, you will get default TEX font for digits in math mode inside \mathsf and digits appear in their original form (Western).
- \setmathttdigitfont will choose the Persian font for digits in math mode inside \mathtt. By using this command, digits in math mode inside \mathtt will appear in Persian form and if you do not use this command at all, you will get default TEX font for digits in math mode inside \mathtt and digits appear in their original form (Western).

2.6.2 Defining Extra Persian and Latin Fonts

```
\label{lem:cs_options} $$ \defpersian font \CS [Options] {$\langle font \ name \rangle$} $$ $$ \defpersian font \CS [Options] $$ {\langle font \ name \rangle$} $$
```

With \defpersianfont, you can define extra Persian fonts.

```
\defpersianfont\Nastaliq[Scale=1]{IranNastaliq}
```

In this example, we define \Nastaliq to stand for IranNastaliq font.

With \deflatinfont, you can define extra Latin fonts.

```
\deflatinfont\junicode[Scale=1]{Junicode}
```

In this example, we define \junicode to stand for Junicode font.



2.6.3 Choosing Persian Sans Font

```
\label{lem:continuous} $$\operatorname{cont} [\operatorname{Options}] {\langle \operatorname{font} \operatorname{name} \rangle} $$\operatorname{cont} (\operatorname{cont} \operatorname{name}) $$
```

2.6.4 Choosing Persian Mono Font

```
\label{lem:continuous} $$\operatorname{cont} [\operatorname{Options}] {\langle \operatorname{font} \operatorname{name} \rangle} $$ \operatorname{cont} (\operatorname{text}) $$
```

2.6.5 Choosing Persian Iranic Font

```
\label{eq:continuous} $$\left( \operatorname{font\ name} \right) $$ \left( \operatorname{font\ name} \right) $$ \left( \operatorname{fext} \right) $$
```

2.6.6 Choosing Persian Navar Font

```
\label{lem:continuous} $$\operatorname{cont\ name} : \ \operatorname{cont\ name} : \ \operatorname{c
```

2.6.7 Choosing Persian Pook Font

```
\label{eq:continuity} $$\left( \begin{array}{c} \left( font \ name \right) \\ \left( \begin{array}{c} \left( text \right) \\ \end{array} \right) \\ \end{array} $$
```

2.6.8 Choosing Persian Sayeh Font

```
\label{lem:cons} $$ \symbol{$\langle tont\ name \rangle$} $$ \symbol{$\langle text \rangle$} $$
```

2.6.9 Choosing Latin Sans Font

```
\label{eq:continuous} $$\left( \mbox{font [Options]} \left( \mbox{font name} \right) \right) $$ \left( \mbox{font texts} \left( \mbox{text} \right) \right) $$
```

2.6.10 Choosing Latin Mono Font

```
\label{lem:continuous} $$\operatorname{continuous}(\operatorname{continuous}) \times \operatorname{text}(\operatorname{cont})$$
```



Latin and Persian Environment

```
\begin{latin}
                     \langle text \rangle
                               \end{latin}
\begin{persian}
                        \langle text \rangle
                                  \end{persian}
```

- latin environment both changes direction of the paragraphs to LTR and font to Latin font.
- persian environment both changes direction of the Paragraphs to RTL and font to Persian font.

3.1 latinitems and parsiitems environments

```
\begin{latinitems}
  \item \langle text \rangle
\end{latinitems}
```

latinitems environment is similar to LTRitems environment but changes the font to Latin font.

```
\begin{parsiitems}
  \item \langle text \rangle
\end{parsiitems}
```

parsiitems environment is similar to RTLitems environment but changes the font to Persian font.

3.2 Short Latin and Persian Texts

- With \lr command, you can typeset short LTR texts.
- With \rl command, you can typeset short RTL texts.

Miscellaneous Commands

```
\persianyear \persianmonth \persianday
\today \latintoday \twocolumnstableofcontents \XePersian
\plq \prq
```

Persianyear is Persian equivalent of \year.



- persianmonth is Persian equivalent of \month.
- persianday is Persian equivalent of \day.
- twocolumnstableofcontents typesets table of contents in two columns. This requires that you have loaded multicol package before XePersian package, otherwise an error will be issued.
- XePersian typesets XePersian's logo.
- plq and \prq typeset Persian left quote and Persian right quote respectively.

3.4 New Commands

\Latincite

Latincite functions exactly like \cite command with only one difference; the reference to biblabel item is printed in Latin font in the text.

Additional Counters 3.5

XePersian defines several additional counters to what already LTFX offers. These counters are harfi, adadi, and tartibi. In addition, the following commands are also provided:

- The range of harfi counter is integers between 1 and 32 (number of the Persian alphabets) and adadi and tartibi counters, are integers between o and 999,999,999.
- For harfi counter, if you give an integer bigger than 32 or a negative integer (if you give integer o, it returns nothing), then you get error and for adadi and tartibi counters, if you give an integer bigger than ggg,ggg,ggg, then you get an error message.
- For adadi and tartibi counters, if you give an integer less than o (a negative integer), then adadi and tartibi counters return adadi and tartibi form of the integer o, respectively.
- \harfinumeral returns the harfi form of \(\langle integer \rangle \), where 1 < integer < 32and \adadinumeral, and \tartibinumeral return adadi, and tartibi form of $\langle integer \rangle$ respectively, where $0 \leq integer \leq 999,999,999$.



3.6 Things To Know About \setdigitfont, \setmathsfdigitfont, and \setmathttdigitfont

\DefaultMathsDigits \PersianMathsDigits \AutoMathsDigits

- $^{f f eta}$ As we discussed before, \setdigitfont will choose the Persian font for digits in math mode. By default, digits in math mode will appear in Persian form.
- As we discussed before, \setmathsfdigitfont, and \setmathttdigitfont will choose the Persian sans serif and typewriter fonts for digits in math mode. By using this command, digits in math mode will appear in Persian form and if you do not use this command at all, you will get default TFX font for digits in math mode and digits appear in their original form (Western).

If you use \setdigitfont, \setmathsfdigitfont, and \setmathttdigitfont, then you should know that:

- By default, \AutoMathsDigits is active, which means that in Persian mode, you get Persian digits in math mode and in Latin mode, you get T_FX's default font and digits in math mode.
- If you use \PersianMathsDigits anywhere, you will overwrite XePersian's default behaviour and you will always get Persian digits in math mode.
- 🎜 If you use \DefaultMathsDigits anywhere, again you will overwrite XePersian's default behaviour and you will always get TFX's default font and digits in math mode.

New Conditionals

Shell escape (or write18) conditional

```
\ifwritexviii
    (material when Shell escape (or write18) is enabled)
     (material when Shell escape (or write18) is not enabled)
\fi
```

Bilingual Captions

XePersian sets caption bilingually. This means if you are in RTL mode, you get Persian caption and if you are in LTR mode, you get English caption.



Support For Various Packages

In addition to what bidi package supports, XePersian also support a few packages. This support is more about language aspect rather than directionality. These packages are algorithmic, algorithm, enumerate, and backref packages.

5.1.1 Things You Should Know about Support For enumerate Package

The enumerate package gives the enumerate environment an optional argument which determines the style in which the counter is printed.

An occurrence of one of the tokens A, a, I, i, or 1 produces the value of the counter printed with (respectively) \Alph, \alph, \Roman, \roman or \arabic.

In addition with the extra support that XePersian provides, an occurrence of one of produces the value of the counter printed with (respectively) \harfi, \adadi, or \tartibi.

These letters may be surrounded by any strings involving any other TFX expressions, must be inside a {} group if they are not ت ري ,ا , ا must be inside a # to be taken as special.

To see an Example, please look at enumerate package documentation.

5.2 Index Generation

For generating index, you are advised to use xindy program, any other program such as makeindex is not recommended.

Converting Your FarsiTFX Files To XePersian or Unicode 5.3

There is a python program written by Mostafa Vahedi that enables you to convert FarsiTFX files to XePersian or unicode. This program can be found in doc folder with the name ftxe-0.12.py. To convert your FarsiTFX files to XePersian, put ftxe-0.12.py in the same directory that your FarsiTFX file is, and then open a terminal/command prompt and do the following:

```
python ftxe-0.12.py file.ftx file.tex
```

This will convert your file.ftx (FarsiTFX file) to file.tex (XePersian file). The general syntax of using the python script is as follow:

```
python ftxe-0.12.py [-r] [-s] [-x] [-u] input-filename1 input-filename2
```

Where

- -r (DEFAULT) recursively consider files included in the given files
- -s do not recursively consider files
- -x (DEFAULT) insert XePersian related commands



-u only convert to unicode (and not to XePersian)

Please note that the python script will not work with versions of python later than 2.6. So you are encouraged to use version 2.6 of python to benefit from this python script.

Extra Packages And Classes 6

Magazine Typesetting

6.1.1 Introduction

xepersian-magazine class allows you to create magazines, newspapers and any other types of papers. The output document has a front page and as many inner pages as desired. Articles appear one after another, telling the type, number of columns, heading, subheading, images, author and so forth. It is possible to change the aspect of (almost) everything therefore it is highly customisable. Commands to add different titles, headings and footers are also provided.

6.1.2 Usage

To create² a magazine just load the class as usual³, with

```
\documentclass [Options] {xepersian-magazine}
```

at the beginning of your source file. The class options are described in subsubsection 6.1.12.

From this point it is possible to include packages and renew class commands described in subsubsection 6.1.g.

6.1.3 Front Page

As every magazine, xepersian-magazine has its own front page. It includes main headings, an index, the magazine logo and other useful information. This environment should be the first you use within xepersian-magazine class but it is not mandatory.

```
\firstimage \firstarticle
```

The first two commands you can use inside the frontpage environment are \firstimage and \firstarticle which include, respectively, the main image and the main heading in the front page. The first one takes two arguments $\langle image \rangle$ and (description). Notice that second argument is optional and it declares the image

³You also need to load graphicx, xunicode and xepersian packages respectively, after loading the document class and choose fonts for the main text, Latin text and digits in maths formulas. For more detail see section 2 of the documentation.



²For a sample file, please look at magazine-sample.tex in the doc folder

caption; $\langle image \rangle$ defines the relative path to the image. In order to include the first piece of article use

```
\verb|\firstarticle{|\langle title \rangle|}{|\langle opening \rangle|}{|\langle time \rangle|}
```

first two arguments are mandatory and represent heading and the opening paragraph. Last argument is optional (you can leave it blank) and indicates the time when article happened.

```
\secondarticle
```

The second piece of article is included using the command \secondarticle just as the first article. The main difference are that this second piece has two more arguments and it does not include an image.

```
\verb|\secondarticle|{\langle title\rangle}|{\langle subtitle\rangle}|{\langle opening\rangle}|{\langle pagesof\rangle}|{\langle time\rangle}|
```

The new arguments $\langle subtitle \rangle$ and $\langle pagesof \rangle$ define a subtitle and the name of the section for this piece of article.

```
\thirdarticle
```

The third piece of article is the last one in the xepersian-magazine front page. It works like the \secondarticle.

```
\verb|\thirdarticle|{\langle title\rangle}|{\langle opening\rangle}| {\langle pages of\rangle}|{\langle time\rangle}|
```

The arguments meaning is the same as \secondarticle command.

The front page includes three information blocks besides the news: indexblock which contains the index, authorblock which includes information about the author and a weatherblock containing a weather forecast. All these three environments are mostly a frame in the front page therefore they can be redefined to fit your personal wishes but I kept them to give an example and to respec the original xepersian-magazine format.

```
\indexitem
```

The indexblock environment contains a manually editted index of xepersian-magazine. It takes one optional argument $\langle title \rangle$ and places a title over the index block. To add entries inside the index just type

```
\verb|\indexitem|{\langle title\rangle}|{\langle reference\rangle}|
```

inside the environment. The $\langle title \rangle$ is the index entry text and the $\langle reference \rangle$ points to a article inside xepersian-magazine. It will be more clear when you read subsub-



section 6.1.4. In order to get a correct output, it is necessary to leave a blank line between index items.

The authorblock environment can include whatever you would like. I called it authorblock because I think it is nice to include some author reference in the front page: who you are, why are you doing this... This environment creates a frame box in the bottom right corner of the front page with your own logo at the top.

```
\weatheritem
```

Finally, the weatherblock lets you include a weather forecast. It takes one optional argument $\langle title \rangle$ that places a title over the weather block. It can fit up to three weather icons with maximum and minimum temperatures, description and name. To add each of the weather entries type the following

```
\weatheritem{\langle image \rangle} {\langle day-name \rangle} {\langle max \rangle} {\langle min \rangle} {\langle short-des \rangle}
```

The first argument includes the path to the weather icon (i.e. sunny or rainy), $\langle day$ name like Monday, $\langle max \rangle$ and $\langle min \rangle$ are the highest and lowest day temperatures and (short-des) is a brief description of the weather condition: partly cloudy, sunny and windy ...

6.1.4 Inside

Once we have created the front page we should include all articles inside our magazine. xepersian-magazine arranges all articles one after each other, expanding headings all over the page and splitting the article text in the number of columns we wish. There are three different environments to define a piece of article: the article environment described in subsubsection 6.1.5, the editorial environment subsubsection 6.1.6 for opinion articles and the shortarticle environment explained in subsubsection 6.1.7.

6.1.5 The article environment

The main environment to include a piece of article is called article. It takes four arguments that set up the headings and structure of the article.

```
\beta = \frac{\langle num-of-columns \rangle}{\langle title \rangle}{\langle subtitle \rangle} {\langle pages of \rangle}{\langle label \rangle}
...\langle text \rangle...
\end{article}
```

The first argument (num-of-columns) sets the number of columns the article will be divided whereas (label) is used when pointing an article from the index in the front page. The rest of the arguments are easy to understand.

Inside the article environment, besides the main text of the article, it is possible to include additional information using several class commands.



```
\authorandplace \timestamp
```

The \authorandplace{ $\langle author \rangle$ }{ $\langle place \rangle$ } inserts the name of the editor and the place where the article happened in the way many magazines do. Another useful command is $\langle timestamp\{\langle time \rangle\}$ which includes the time and a separator just before the text. These two commands should be used before the text because they type the text as the same place they are executed.

```
\image
```

To include images within the text of an article, xepersian-magazine provides an \image command. Since multicol package does not provide any float support for its multicols environment, I created a macro that includes an image only if that is possible, calculating if there is enough space for the image. It is not the best solution but it works quite well and I could not find a better one. To include an image use the command and its two arguments: the relative path to the image and a short description.

```
\langle image \{\langle image \rangle\} \{\langle description \rangle\}
```

```
\columntitle \expandedtitle
```

Within the text of the article, it is possible to add column and expanded titles. The main difference between them is that the first one keeps inside the width of an article column whereas the second expands all over the width of the page, breaking all the columns. Their use is analogous, as follows

```
\columntitle\{\langle type \rangle\}\{\langle text \rangle\}
\expandedtitle\{\langle type \rangle\}\{\langle text \rangle\}
```

These two commands use fancybox package features. That is why there are five different types of titles which correspond mainly with fancybox ones: shadowbox, doublebox, ovalbox, Ovalbox and lines.

6.1.6 The editorial environment

In addition to the editorial article environment, one can use the editorial environment to create editorial or opinion texts. The main feature is that it transforms the style of the heading. Although this environment accepts all the commands article takes, it does not make any sense to use the \authorandplace command within it since it includes an author argument. To create an editorial text use



```
...\langle text \rangle...
\end{editorial}
```

All arguments have the same meaning as article environment (see subsubsection 6.1.5).

6.1.7 The shortarticle environment

The shortarticle environment creates a block of short article. Althought it has its own title and subtitle, each piece of article within it may have a title. To use it just type:

```
...\langle text \rangle...
\shortarticleitem\{\langle title \rangle\}\{\langle text \rangle\}
\end{shortarticle}
```

You can also specify the number of columns of the block like editorial and article environments. To add a piece of article inside the shortarticle use the \shortarticleitem, indicating a title and the text of the issue.

6.1.8 Commands between articles

```
\articlesep \newsection
```

There are two commands you can use among the articles inside xepersian-magazine: \articlesep and \newsection. The first one does not take any parameter and just draws a line between two articles. The second changes the content of \xepersian@section to the new \(\section name\). From the point it is used, all articles which follow will be grouped within the new section.

 $\newsection{\langle section name \rangle}$

6.1.9 Customization

xepersian-magazine includes many commands which can be used to customize its aspect, from the front page to the last page. I will list them grouped so it is easy to find them. Treat them as standard MTFX commands, using \renewcommand to change their behaviour.



6.1.10 Front Page

```
\customlogo
            \customminilogo
                             \custommagazinename
```

When creating a magazine, everyone wants to show its own logo instead of xepersianmagazine default heading. To achieve this, you need to put the following command at the preamble of your document:

```
\colone{text}
\customminilogo\{\langle text \rangle\}
\custommagazinename\{\langle text \rangle\}
```

```
\edition \editionformat
```

The edition text has to be declared in the preamble of the document. One important thing to know is that \author, \date and \title have no effect inside xepersianmagazine since the magazine date is taken from \today command and the other two are only for the title page (if using \maketitle).

```
\indexFormat \indexEntryFormat \indexEntryPageTxt
\indexEntryPageFormat \indexEntrySeparator
```

When defining the index in the front page, there are several commands to customize the final index style. \indexFormat sets the format of the title; \indexEntryFormat, the format of each index entry; \indexEntryPageTxt and \indexEntryPageFormat lets you define which is the text that goes with the page number and its format. Finally, xepersian-magazine creates a thin line between index entries, you can redefine it using \indexEntrySeparator. To get the index with \xepersian@indexwidth is provided.

```
\weatherFormat
                \weatherTempFormat
                                     \weatherUnits
```

Relating to the weather block, the title format can be changed redefining \weatherFormat. In order to customize the format of the temperature numbers and their units it is necessary to redefine \weatherTempFormat and \weatherUnits respectively.

```
\*TextFormat
\*TitleFormat \*SubtitleFormat
```

The main article that appear in the front page can change their formats. To obtain that there are three standard commands to modify the title, subtitle and text style. You just have to replace the star (*) with first, second or third depending on which article you are editing. Note that first piece of article has no subtitle therefore it does not make any sense to use the non-existent command \firstSubtitleFormat.



```
\pictureCaptionFormat
                       \pagesFormat
```

Two other elements to configure are the picture captions and the pages or section format in the entire document. To proceed just redefine the macros \pictureCaptionFormat and \pagesFormat.

6.1.11 Inside The Magazine

```
\innerTitleFormat
                  \innerSubtitleFormat \innerAuthorFormat
\innerPlaceFormat
```

The articles inside xepersian-magazine may have a different format from the ones in the front page. To change their title or subtitle format redefine \innerTitleFormat and \innerSubtitleFormat. The article text format matches the document general definition. When using the \authorandplace command, you might want to change the default style. Just renew \innerAuthorFormat and \innerPlaceFormat to get the results.

```
\timestampTxt \timestampSeparator \timestampFormat
```

The \timestamp command described in subsubsection 6.1.5 lets you introduce the time of the event before the article text. You can configure its appearance by altering several commands: \timestampTxt which means the text after the timestamp; \timestampSeparator which defines the element between the actual timestamp and the beginning of the text and, finally, \timestampFormat to change the entire timestamp format.

```
\innerTextFinalMark
```

xepersian-magazine puts a small black square at the end of the article. As I wanted to create a highly customizable LATEX class I added the macro \innerTextFinalMark to change this black square. This item will appear always following the last character of the text with the character.

```
\minraggedcols \raggedFormat
```

The \minraggedcols counter is used to tell xepersian-magazine when article text should be ragged instead of justified. The counter represents the minimum number of columns that are needed in order to use ragged texts. For example, if \minraggedcols is set to 3, all articles with 3 columns or more will be ragged. Articles with 1, 2 columns will have justified text. By default, \minraggedcols is set to 4.

The \raggedFormat macro can be redefined to fit user ragged style. Default value is \RaggedLeft.



```
\heading \foot
```

xepersian-magazine includes package fancyhdr for changing headings and footers. Although it is possible to use its own commands to modify xepersian-magazine style, there are two commands to change headings and foot appearance. Place them in the preamble of your xepersian-magazine document.

```
\foot{\langle left \rangle}{\langle center \rangle}{\langle right \rangle}
```

If you still prefer to use fancyhdr macros, use them after the frontpage environment. xepersian-magazine by default places no headers and footers. If you want headers and foooters, then after loading xepersian package, you should write \pagestyle{fancy} at the preamble of your document.

6.1.12 Class Options

The xepersian-magazine class is in itself an alteration of the standard article class, thus it inherits most of its class options but twoside, twocolumn, notitlepage and a4paper. If you find problems when loading other article features, please let me know to fix it. There are also five own options that xepersian-magazine implements.

- a3paper (false) This option makes xepersian-magazine 297 mm width by 420 mm height. This option is implemented because the standard article class does not allow this document size.
- **9pt** (false) Allows the opt font size that article class does not include (default is 10pt).
- columnlines columnlines (false) Adds lines between columns in the entire xepersianmagazine. The default line width is 0.1pt but it is possible to change this by setting length \columnlines in the preamble.
- **showgrid** (false) This option is only for developing purposes. Because the front page has a personal design using the textpos package, I created this grid to make easier the lay out.

Typesetting Multiple-choice Questions 6.2

6.2.1 Introduction

xepersian-multiplechoice is a package for making multiple choices questionnaires under LTFX. A special environment allows you to define questions and possible answers. You can specify which answers are correct and which are not. xepersianmultiplechoice not only formats the questions for you, but also generates a "form" (a grid that your students will have to fill in), and a "mask" (the same grid, only with correct answers properly checked in). You can then print the mask on a slide and correct the questionnaires more easily by superimposing the mask on top of students' forms.



6.2.2 Usage

Here we now explain the usage of this package, however there are four example files, namely test-question-only.tex, test-solution-form.tex, test-empty-form.tex and test-correction.tex, available in doc folder that you may want to look at.

6.2.3 Loading The Package

You can load the package as usual by:

```
\usepackage [Options] {xepersian-multiplechoice}
```

The available options are described along the text, where appropriate.

6.2.4 Creating Questions

Here's a simple example demonstrating how to produce a new question:

```
\begin{question}{سؤال}
جواب \false \false
جواب ۲ false ما√
جواب ۴ false ا
\end{question}
\begin{correction}
جواب واقعی و علت اینکه این جواب، جواب واقعی هست
\end{correction}
```

The question Environment

The question environment allows you to insert questions into your document. It takes one mandatory argument which specifies the actual question's text. The question will be displayed in a frame box, the size of the line.

```
\true \false
```

The proposed answers are displayed below the question in a list fashion (the question environment is a list-based one). Instead of using \item however, use either \true or \false to insert a possible answer.

Question Numbers

The question environment is associated with a MTEX counter named question. This counter stores the number of the next (or current) question. It is initialized to 1, and automatically incremented at the end of question environments. You might want to use it to format question titles. For instance, you could decide that each question belongs to a subsection in the article class, and use something like this before each question: \subsection*{Question \thequestion}



6.2.7 The Form and the Mask

\makeform \makemask

Based on the questions appearing in your document, xepersian-multiplechoice has the ability to generate a "form" (a grid that your students will have to fill in), and a "mask" (the same grid, only with correct answers properly checked in). This can make the correction process easier.

To generate a form and a mask, use the macros \makeform and \makemask. xepersianmultiplechoice uses two auxiliary files to build them. These files have respectively an extension of frm and msk. If you use these macros, you will need two passes of LATEX in order to get a correctly formatted document.

Typesetting corrections

The "correction" mode allows you to automatically typeset and distribute corrections to your students. These corrections are slightly modified versions of your questionnaire: each possible answer is prefixed with a small symbol (a visual clue) indicating whether the answer was correct or wrong. In addition, you can typeset explanations below each question.

To activate the correction mode, use the correction option. It is off by default. To typeset explanations below the questions, use the correction environment (no argument). The contents of this environment is displayed only in correction mode. In normal mode, it is simply discarded.

In addition, note that xepersian-multiplechoice cancels the actions performed by \makeform and \makemask in correction mode. This is to avoid further edition of the source when typesetting a correction.

6.2.9 Important Note

Currently, xepersian-multiplechoice requires that you provide a constant number of proposed answers across all questions in your xepersian-multiplechoice. This is something natural when you want to build forms, but this might me too restrictive otherwise, I'm not sure, so it is possible that this restriction will be removed in future versions.

Currently, there is a built-in mechanism for checking that the number of proposed answers remains constant: when xepersian-multiplechoice encounters the first occurrence of the question environment, it remembers the number of proposed answers from there. Afterwards, any noticed difference in subsequent occurrences will generate an error. As a consequence, you never have to tell xepersian-multiplechoice explicitly what that number is.

6.3 Customising The Package



6.3.1 The question environment

```
\answerstitlefont
                                   \answernumberfont
\questionspace
```

\questionspace is the amount of extra vertical space to put under the question, before the list of proposed answers. This is a LATEX length that defaults to Opt. Before the list of possible answers, a short title is displayed (for English, it reads "Possible answers:"). The \answerstitlefont macro takes one mandatory argument which redefines the font to use for the answers title. By default, \bfseries is used. Each proposed answer in the list is numbered automatically (and alphabetically). The \answernumberfont macro takes one mandatory argument which redefines the font to use for displaying the answer number. By default, \bfseries is used.

6.3.2 The Form and the Mask

\headerfont \X

The \headerfont macro takes one mandatory argument which redefines the font to use for the headers (first line and first column) of the form and mask arrays. By default, \bfseries is used.

In the mask, correct answers are checked in by filling the corresponding cell with an "X" character. If you want to change this, call the \X macro with one (mandatory) argument.

6.3.3 The correction

\truesymbol \falsesymbol

In correction mode, labels in front of answers are modified to give a visual clue about whether the answer was correct or wrong. By default, a cross and a small arrow are used. You can change these symbols by using the \truesymbol and \falsesymbol macros. For instance, you could give a fancier look to your correction by using the pifont package and issuing:

```
\truesymbol{\ding{'063}~}
\falsesymbol{\ding{'067}~}
```

\correctionstyle

The appearance of the contents of the correction environment can be adjusted by using the \correctionstyle macro. By default, \itshape is used.

xepersian implementation

7.1 algorithmic-xepersian.def



```
\tau\ProvidesFile{algorithmic-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithmic package]
    2 \def\algorithmicrequire{\if@RTL\textbf{ :}\else\textbf{Require:}\fi}
    {\tt 3 \ def\ algorithmicensure \{ if @RTL \ textbf \{ \ : \} \ else \ textbf \{ Ensure : \} \ fi \} }
7.2 algorithm-xepersian.def
    4 \ProvidesFile{algorithm-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for algorithm package]
    _5 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc ALGOname}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\s
                                                                               Algorithm\fi}
    6 \def\ALGS@name{
                                                    }
    7 \def\listalgorithmname{\if@RTL
                                                                                   \ALGS@name\else List of \ALG@name s\fi}
7.3 amsart-xepersian.def
    8 \ProvidesFile{amsart-xepersian.def}[2013/04/26 v0.3 adaptations for amsart class]
    9 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
   10 \def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
              \let\sectionname\appendixname
              \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
   12
   14 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
           \insert\footins{%
                \if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
                \normalfont\footnotesize
   17
   18
                \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
   19
                \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
   20
                \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
   21
                \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
   22
                     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
  23
  24
                \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\if@RTL@footnote#1\else\latinfont#1\fi\unskip\strut\par}}
  25
  26
   27
  28
  29
  30
   31 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
           \insert\footins{%
  32
                \@RTLtrue%
  33
                \normalfont\footnotesize
  34
                \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
  35
                \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
  36
                \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
   37
  38
                \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
                \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
   39
                     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
   40
                \@makefntext{%
                 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\persianfont #1\unskip\strut\par}}}
   42
   43
   44
   45
```



```
47
   48
  49
  50 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
            \insert\footins{%
   51
                \@RTLfalse%
  52
                 \normalfont\footnotesize
  53
                \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
  54
                 \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
                 \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
  56
                 \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
  57
                 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
  58
                     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
  59
                 \@makefntext{%
  60
                    \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\latinfont #1\unskip\strut\par}}}
   61
  62
  64\ \texttt{\footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsart@footnotetext\footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnote}\footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footdir@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@footnotetext\hidi@
  65\footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsart@RTLfootnotetext\@RTLfootnotetext{R}\%
  66\ \texttt{\footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsart@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext\L\fi}\% 
7.4 amsbook-xepersian.def
   68 \ProvidesFile{amsbook-xepersian.def}[2013/04/26 v0.4 adaptations for amsbook class]
  69 \label{lem:cleardoublepagepagenumbering{harfi}}
  70 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
   71 \def\appendix{\par
           \c@chapter\z@ \c@section\z@
            \let\chaptername\appendixname
  73
            \def\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
  74
  76 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
           \insert\footins{%
  78
                \if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
  79
                 \normalfont\footnotesize
                 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
   81
                 \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
                 \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
  82
                 \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
  83
                 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
  84
  85
                     \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                 \@makefntext{%
  86
                 \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\if@RTL@footnote#1\else\latinfont#1\fi\unskip\strut\par}}
  87
  88
  89
```

46

91 92

```
93 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
            \insert\footins{%
                 \@RTLtrue%
  95
                 \normalfont\footnotesize
  96
                 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
  97
                 \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
                 \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
  99
                 \Oparboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
 100
                 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
  101
                      \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
 102
 103
                 \@makefntext{%
                  \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\persianfont #1\unskip\strut\par}}}
  104
 105
 106
 107
 108
  112 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
             \insert\footins{%
  113
                 \@RTLfalse%
  114
                 \normalfont\footnotesize
  115
                 \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
  116
                 \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
  117
                 \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
  118
                 \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
  110
                 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
 120
                      \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
  121
                 \@makefntext{%
 122
                    \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\latinfont #1\unskip\strut\par}}}
 123
 124
 125 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsbook@footnotetext\@footnotetext{\bidi@footdir@footnote}
 {\tt 126 \ footdir@temp\ footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsbook@RTLfootnotetext\ RP}\% }
 {\tt 127} \ footdir@temp\ footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsbook@LTR footnotetext\ CLTR footnotetext \{L\}\%. The state of the contraction 
 128
             appendix-xepersian.def
7.5
 129 \ProvidesFile{appendix-xepersian.def}[2015/02/01 v0.1 adaptations for appendix package]
 130 \renewcommand{\@resets@pp}{\par
            \@ppsavesec
  131
             \stepcounter{@pps}
 132
             \setcounter{section}{0}%
 133
            \if@chapter@pp
 134
                 \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
 135
                 \renewcommand\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
 136
                 \renewcommand\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
 137
 138
```



\setcounter{subsection}{0}%

139

```
\renewcommand\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
140
     \fi
 141
     \restoreapp
142
143 }
7.6
     article-xepersian.def
144 \ProvidesFile{article-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard article class]
145 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
146 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
147
     \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
148
     \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
      artikel1-xepersian.def
150 \ProvidesFile{artikel1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel1 class]
151 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
152 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
     \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
     \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
      artikel2-xepersian.def
7.8
156 \ProvidesFile{artikel2-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel2 class]
157 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
158 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
159
     \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
160
     \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
      artikel3-xepersian.def
7.9
462 \ProvidesFile{artikel3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for artikel3 class]
163 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
164 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
     \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
     \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
       backref-xepersian.def
7.10
168 \ProvidesFile{backref-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for backref package]
169 \def\backrefpagesname{\if@RTL else\
                                           pages\fi}
170 \def\BR@Latincitex[#1]#2{%
     \BRorg@Latincitex[{#1}]{#2}%
     \ifBR@verbose
       \PackageInfo{backref}{back Latin cite \string`#2\string'}%
173
174
     \Hy@backout{#2}%
175
176 }
177 \AtBeginDocument{%
```



```
\global\let\BRorg@Latincitex\@Latincitex
 179
               \global\let\@Latincitex\BR@Latincitex
 180
  181
          }{%
               \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{}{%
 182
                   \def\hyper@natlinkstart#1{\Hy@backout{#1}}%
 183
 184
 185
               \PackageInfo{backref}{** backref set up for natbib **}%
          }%
 186
 187 }%
             bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def
7.11
 188 \ProvidesFile{bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def} [2014/12/28 v0.2 xepersian changes to bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def} [2014/12/28 v0.2 xepersian changes to bidituftesidenote-xepersian changes to biditufteside
 189 \setLTRcitationfont{\@bidituftesidenote@marginfont\latinfont}
 190 \long\def\@LTRbidituftesidenote@sidenote[#1][#2]#3{%
         \let\cite\@bidituftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
          \gdef\@bidituftesidenote@citations{}%
                                                                                                      clear out any old citations
           \ifthenelse{\NOT\isempty{#2}}{%
 193
               \gsetlength{\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{#2}%
 194
          }{%
 195
 196
               \gsetlength{\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{Opt}%
 197
          }%
 198
           \ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}{%
               % no specific footnote number provided
 199
               \stepcounter\@mpfn%
200
               \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
 201
            \@footnotemark\@LTRfootnotetext[\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{\latinfont#3}
 202
 203
               % specific footnote number provided
 204
               \begingroup%
205
                   \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax%
206
                   \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
 207
               \endgroup%
 208
            \@footnotemark\@LTRfootnotetext[\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{\latinfont#3}
 200
 210
           \@bidituftesidenote@print@citations%
                                                                                                              print any citations
         \let\cite\@bidituftesidenote@normal@cite%
                                                                                                         go back to using normal in-text \cite command
           \unskip\ignorespaces%
                                                                                     remove extra white space
 213
          \kern-\multiplefootnotemarker%
                                                                                  remove \kern left behind by sidenote
         \kern\multiplefootnotemarker\relax% add new \kern here to replace the one we yanked
 215
 216 }
 217 \long\def\@RTLbidituftesidenote@sidenote[#1][#2]#3{%
         \let\cite\@bidituftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
          \gdef\@bidituftesidenote@citations{}%
                                                                                                      clear out any old citations
 210
           \ifthenelse{\NOT\isempty{#2}}{%
220
```

\@ifundefined{NAT@parse}{%

178

221 222

223 224

}{%

}%



\gsetlength{\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{#2}%

\gsetlength{\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset}{Opt}%

```
\ifthenelse{\isempty{#1}}{%
225
      % no specific footnote number provided
226
      \stepcounter\@mpfn%
227
      \protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
228
     \@footnotemark\@RTLfootnotetext[\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{\persianfont#
230
      % specific footnote number provided
231
      \begingroup%
232
         \csname c@\@mpfn\endcsname #1\relax%
233
         \unrestored@protected@xdef\@thefnmark{\thempfn}%
234
      \endgroup%
235
     \@footnotemark\@RTLfootnotetext[\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@offset]{\persianfont#
236
237
    \@bidituftesidenote@print@citations%
                                                    print any citations
238
    \let\cite\@bidituftesidenote@normal@cite%
                                                 go back to using normal in-text \cite command
    \unskip\ignorespaces%
                                        remove extra white space
                                       remove \kern left behind by sidenote
    \kern-\multiplefootnotemarker%
    \kern\multiplefootnotemarker\relax% add new \kern here to replace the one we yanked
242
243 }
244 \renewcommand\LTRmarginnote[2][0pt]{%
    \let\cite\@bidituftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
    \gdef\@bidituftesidenote@citations{}%
                                                clear out any old citations
    \@bidituftesidenote@print@citations%
                                                    print any citations
    \let\cite\@bidituftesidenote@normal@cite%
                                                 go back to using normal in-text \cite command
249
250 }
251 \renewcommand\RTLmarginnote[2][0pt]{%
    \let\cite\@bidituftesidenote@infootnote@cite% use the in-sidenote \cite command
                                                clear out any old citations
    \gdef\@bidituftesidenote@citations{}%
    \RTLbidituftesidenotemarginpar{\hbox{}\vspace*{#1}\@bidituftesidenote@marginnote@font\persiance.
    \@bidituftesidenote@print@citations%
                                                    print any citations
   \let\cite\@bidituftesidenote@normal@cite%
                                                 go back to using normal in-text \cite command
257 }
      bidimoderncv-xepersian.def
258 \ProvidesFile{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bidimoderncv class]
250 \def\refname{\if@RTL else\
                                 Publications\fi}
      boek3-xepersian.def
260 \ProvidesFile{boek3-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek3 class]
261 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
262 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
    \cleardoublepage
263
    \@mainmatterfalse
264
    \pagenumbering{harfi}}
266 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
    \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
268
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
```



\gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%

```
\gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
7.14 boek-xepersian.def
271 \ProvidesFile{boek-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for boek class]
272 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
273 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
274
    \cleardoublepage
     \@mainmatterfalse
     \pagenumbering{harfi}}
277 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
270
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
     bookest-xepersian.def
282 \ProvidesFile{bookest-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for bookest class]
283 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
284 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
286
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
287
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
289 }%end appendix
7.16 book-xepersian.def
{\tt 290 \ \ ProvidesFile\{book-xepersian.def\}[2010/07/25\ v0.2\ adaptations\ for\ standard\ book\ class]}
291 \renewcommand\frontmatter{%
292
       \cleardoublepage
     \@mainmatterfalse
203
     \pagenumbering{harfi}}
295 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
296 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
297
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
301}%end appendix
7.17 bregn-xepersian.def
302 \ProvidesFile{breqn-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for breqn package]
303 \def\@dmath[#1] {\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
     \everydisplay\expandafter{\the\everydisplay \display@setup}%
304
     \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
305
     \if@inlabel \leavevmode \global\@inlabelfalse \fi
306
     \if\eq@group\else\eq@prelim\fi
307
     \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
308
     \the\eqstyle
309
     \eq@setnumber
```



```
\eq@setup@a
312
     \eq@startup
313
314 }
315 \def\@dgroup[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
     \let\eq@group\@True \global\let\eq@GRP@first@dmath\@True
316
     \global\GRP@queue\@emptytoks \global\setbox\GRP@box\box\voidb@x
317
318
     \global\let\GRP@label\@empty
     319
     \global\grp@linewidth\z@\global\grp@wdNum\z@
320
     \global\let\grp@eqs@numbered\@False
     \global\let\grp@aligned\@True
322
     \global\let\grp@shiftnumber\@False
323
     \eq@prelim
324
     \setkeys{breqn}{#1}%
325
     \if\grp@hasNumber \grp@setnumber \fi
326
327 }
328 \def\@dseries[#1]{\if@RTL\@RTLfalse\addfontfeatures{Mapping=farsidigits}\fi%
     \let\display@setup\dseries@display@setup
329
     % Question: should this be the default for dseries???
330
     \global\eq@wdCond\z@
331
     \@dmath[layout={M},#1]%
332
     \mathsurround\z@\@@math \penalty\@Mi
333
     \let\endmath\ends@math
334
     \def\premath{%
335
       \ifdim\lastskip<.3em \unskip
336
       \else\ifnum\lastpenalty<\@M \dquad\fi\fi
337
338 }%
    \def\postmath{\unpenalty\eq@addpunct \penalty\intermath@penalty \dquad \@ignoretrue}%
340 \ignorespaces
341 }
     latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def
7.18
342 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2014/02/05 v0.3 Persian localisation of La
343 \eqcommand{
                 }{@arstrut}
344 \eqcommand{ }{above}
_{345} \neq 0
                         }{abovedisplayshortskip}
                      }{abovedisplayskip}
346 \eqcommand{
                   }{abstractname}
347 \eqcommand{
                }{accent}
348 \eqcommand{
349 \eqcommand{ }{active}
                     }{addcontentsline}
350 \eqcommand{
351 \geq 351
                    }{addpenalty}
                }{address}
352 \eqcommand{
353 \eqcommand{
                    }{addtocontents}
```

\begingroup

 $_{354} \eqcommand{$

355 \eqcommand{

356 \eqcommand{

357 \eqcommand{

}{addtocounter}

}{addtolength}

}{addvspace} }{adjdemerits}

311



```
358 \eqcommand{
                   }{advance}
_{359} \neq 359
                      }{afterassignment}
                    }{aftergroup}
360 \eqcommand{
361 \geq 361
                        }{aliasfontfeature}
362 \eqcommand{
363 \eqcommand{
                           }{aliasfontfeatureoption}
364 \eqcommand{
                   }{allowbreak}
                 @}{alloc@}
365 \eqcommand{
                     }{allocationnumber}
366 \eqcommand{
                       }{allowdisplaybreaks}
367 \eqcommand{
368 \eqcommand{
                    }{Alph}
                    }{alph}
369 \eqcommand{
370 \eqcommand{
                    }{alsoname}
_{37^1} \geq 37^1 
                  }{angle}
372 \eqcommand{
                     }{appendixname}
373 \eqcommand{
_{374} \ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{ommand}}} \{}
                  }{approx}
375 \eqcommand{
                 }{arabic}
376 \eqcommand{
                }{arg}
377 \eqcommand{
                    }{arrayrulecolor}
                         }{arraycolsep}
378 \eqcommand{
379 \eqcommand{
                      }{arrayrulewidth}
                      }{arraystretch}
380 \eqcommand{
                      }{AtBeginDocument}
381 \geq 381
                       }{AtEndDocument}
382 \eqcommand{
383 \eqcommand{
                      }{AtEndOfClass}
384 \eqcommand{
                      }{AtEndOfPackage}
                   }{author}
385 \eqcommand{
                   }{backmatter}
386 \eqcommand{
387 \eqcommand{
                   }{backslash}
388 \eqcommand{
                   }{badness}
389 \eqcommand{
                 }{bar}
390 \eqcommand{
                    }{baselineskip}
                      }{baselinestretch}
391 \eqcommand{
392 \eqcommand{
                      }{batchmode}
393 \eqcommand{
                 }{begin}
394 \eqcommand{
                  }{beginL}
395 \eqcommand{
                    }{beginR}
396 \eqcommand{
                    }{begingroup}
397 \eqcommand{
                           }{belowdisplayshortskip}
_{39}8 \eqcommand{
                        }{belowdisplayskip}
399 \eqcommand{
                 }{bf}
400 \eqcommand{
                     }{bfdefault}
_{401} \ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{ommand}}}\{}
                    }{bfseries}
402 \eqcommand{
                  }{bgroup}
403 \eqcommand{
                  }{bibitem}
404 \eqcommand{
                    }{bibliography}
                      }{bibliographystyle}
405 \eqcommand{
406 \eqcommand{
                       }{bibname}
407 \eqcommand{
                   }{bigskip}
```



```
408 \eqcommand{
                     }{bigskipamount}
409 \eqcommand{
                     }{botfigrule}
                    }{botmark}
_{410} \geq 10
                    }{bottompageskip}
411 \eqcommand{
_{412} \geq 12
                    }{bottomfraction}
413 \eqcommand{
                }{box}
_{414} \geq 0
                      }{boxmaxdepth}
_{415} \geq 15
                }{break}
                 }{bullet}
_{416} \geq 16
_{417} \geq 0  }{@cclv}
418 \eqcommand{ @ }{@cclvi}
419 \eqcommand{ }{caption}
420 \eqcommand{
                 }{catcode}
421 \eqcommand{
                  }{cc}
                   }{ccname}
422 \eqcommand{
                  }{cdot}
423 \eqcommand{
                  }{cdots}
424 \eqcommand{
425 \eqcommand{
                    }{centering}
426 \eqcommand{
                 }{centerline}
427 \eqcommand{ @ }{ch@ck}
428 \eqcommand{ }{chapter}
429 \eqcommand{
                   }{chaptername}
                 }{char}
430 \eqcommand{
                    }{chardef}
_{43^1} \geq 0
                   }{CheckCommand}
432 \eqcommand{
433 \eqcommand{
                }{cite}
_{434} \geq 0
                   }{ClassError}
                   }{ClassInfo}
_{435} \geq 435
                   }{ClassWarning}
436 \eqcommand{
                      }{ClassWarningNoLine}
437 \eqcommand{
438 \eqcommand{
                     }{cleaders}
439 \eqcommand{
                   }{cleardoublepage}
440 \eqcommand{
                  }{clearpage}
_{441} \geq 0
                  }{cline}
442 \eqcommand{
                   }{closein}
_{443} \eqcommand{
                   }{closeout}
444 \eqcommand{
                }{closing}
                    }{clubpenalty}
445 \eqcommand{
446 \eqcommand{
                }{clubsuit}
447 \eqcommand{
                        }{colbotmark}
_{448} \geq 18
                       }{colfirstmark}
449 \eqcommand{
                }{color}
450 \eqcommand{
                  }{colorbox}
_{45^1} \geq 0
                        }{coltopmark}
452 \eqcommand{
                  }{columncolor}
453 \eqcommand{
                  }{columnsep}
454 \eqcommand{
                   }{columnwidth}
                   }{columnseprule}
455 \eqcommand{
_{456} \eqcommand{
                   }{contentsline}
                       }{contentsname}
457 \eqcommand{
```



```
458 \eqcommand{ }{copy}
459 \eqcommand{
                   }{copyright}
                 }{count}
460 \eqcommand{
                 @}{count@}
461 \eqcommand{
462 \eqcommand{
                    }{countdef}
463 \eqcommand{ }{cr}
464 \eqcommand{
                 }{crcr}
                    }{csname}
465 \eqcommand{
                    }{CurrentOption}
466 \eqcommand{
                     }{dashbox}
467 \eqcommand{
                    }{dashv}
468 \eqcommand{
469 \eqcommand{@
                   }{@date}
470 \eqcommand{
                  }{date}
471 \eqcommand{ }{day}
472 \eqcommand{
                        }{dblbotfigrule}
                      }{dblbottomfraction}
473 \eqcommand{
_{474} \ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc d}}}} \{
                        }{dblfigrule}
475 \eqcommand{
                        }{dblfloatpagefraction}
476 \eqcommand{
                        }{dblfloatsep}
477 \eqcommand{
                        }{dblfntlocatecode}
                         }{dbltextfloatsep}
478 \eqcommand{
479 \eqcommand{
                     }{dbltopfraction}
                      }{DeclareFixedFont}
480 \eqcommand{
                        }{DeclareGraphicsExtensions}
_{481} \geq 181
                        }{DeclareGraphicsRule}
482 \eqcommand{
                          }{DeclareOldFontCommand}
483 \eqcommand{
484 \eqcommand{
                     }{DeclareOption}
_{485} \geq 485
                       }{DeclareRobustCommand}
                       }{DeclareSymbolFont}
486 \eqcommand{
487 \eqcommand{
                   }{deadcycles}
488 \eqcommand{ }{def}
489 \eqcommand{
                     }{define@key}
490 \eqcommand{
                    }{definecolor}
491 \geq 491
                 }{deg}
492 \eqcommand{
                    }{delcode}
_{493} \eqcommand{
                  }{delimiter}
494 \eqcommand{
                     }{delimiterfactor}
495 \eqcommand{
                 }{depth}
496 \eqcommand{
                 }{diamondsuit}
497 \eqcommand{
                  }{dim}
498 \eqcommand{ }{dimen}
499 \eqcommand{ @}{dimen@}
500 \eqcommand{ @ }{dimen@i}
501 \eqcommand{ @ }{dimen@ii}
502 \eqcommand{
                    }{dimendef}
503 \eqcommand{
                    }{discretionary}
504 \eqcommand{
                    }{displaybreak}
                      }{displayindent}
505 \eqcommand{
506 \geq 506
                    }{displaystyle}
                    }{displaywidth}
507 \eqcommand{
```



```
508 \eqcommand{
                  }{divide}
                     }{documentclass}
509 \eqcommand{
510 \eqcommand{ }{do}
                    }{dospecials}
511 \geq 511
5^{12} \geq 5^{12}
                 }{dot}
513 \eqcommand{
                    }{doteq}
514 \geq 514
                   }{dotfill}
_{515} \geq 15 
                 }{dots}
                   }{doublebox}
516 \geq 516
_{517} \ge 17 
                        }{doublerulesepcolor}
                      }{doublerulesep}
518 \eqcommand{
                   }{downarrow}
519 \eqcommand{
520 \eqcommand{
                }{dp}
521 \geq 521
                  }{dump}
522 \eqcommand{
                }{edef}
                  }{egroup}
523 \geq 523
_{524} \eqcommand{}
                     }{eject}
525 \geq 525 
                 }{else}
526 \eqcommand{
                 }{em}
527 \geq 527
                   }{emergencystretch}
528 \eqcommand{
                 }{emph}
529 \eqcommand{@ }{@empty}
530 \eqcommand{ }{empty}
                    }{emptyset}
_{53^1} \geq 1
532 \eqcommand{
                  }{end}
_{533} \geq 1
                   }{endL}
_{534} \geq 1
                    }{endR}
                      }{endcsname}
_{535} \eqcommand{
_{53}6 \eqcommand{
                      }{endfirsthead}
_{537} \ge 1
                   }{endfoot}
_{53}8 \eqcommand{
                  }{endgraf}
539 \eqcommand{
                    }{endgroup}
540 \eqcommand{
                   }{endhead}
541 \eqcommand{
                     }{endinput}
                      }{endlastfoot}
_{542} \geq 14
_{543} \eqcommand{
                      }{enlargethispage}
544 \eqcommand{
                  }{endline}
545 \eqcommand{
                     }{endlinechar}
546 \eqcommand{
                  }{enspace}
547 \eqcommand{
                   }{enskip}
_{548} \geq 18
                     }{eqcommand}
                     }{eqenvironment}
_{549} \eqcommand{
_{55^{0}} \verb| eqcommand{|} \\
                   }{eqref}
551 \geq 551
                  }{errhelp}
                   }{errmessage}
552 \eqcommand{
553 \eqcommand{
                    }{errorcontextlines}
554 \eqcommand{
                      }{errorstopmode}
555 \eqcommand{
                    }{escapechar}
_{55}6 \eqcommand{
                 }{euro}
                   }{evensidemargin}
557 \eqcommand{
```



```
558 \geq 558
                  }{everycr}
                   }{everydisplay}
_{559} \eqcommand{
                   }{everyhbox}
_{56o} \eqcommand{}
                  }{everyjob}
561 \neq 0
562 \neq 562
                   }{everymath}
563 \eqcommand{
                  }{everypar}
564 \geq 564
                   }{everyvbox}
                      }{ExecuteOptions}
565 \eqcommand{
566 \eqcommand{
                          }{exhyphenpenalty}
_{567} \ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{ommand}}}\{}
                     {\rm expandafter}
                           }{extracolsep}
568 \eqcommand{
569 \eqcommand{@
                     }{@firstofone}
570 \eqcommand{@
                     }{@firstoftwo}
571 \eqcommand{ @ }{f@ur}
572 \eqcommand{
                   }{fam}
                     }{fancypage}
573 \eqcommand{
_{574} \eqcommand{}
                   }{fbox}
575 \eqcommand{
                      }{fboxrule}
576 \eqcommand{
                      }{fboxsep}
577 \eqcommand{
                     }{fcolorbox}
578 \eqcommand{ }{fi}
_{579} \ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{ommand}}}\{}
                    }{figurename}
_{580} \ge 10^{-2}
                  }{filbreak}
581 \neq 31
582 \eqcommand{
                    }{firstmark}
583 \eqcommand{ }{flat}
_{584} \geq 6
                       }{floatpagefraction}
_{585} \geq 185
                     }{floatingpenalty}
_{586} \geq _{60}
                       }{floatsep}
587 \geq 587
                      }{flushbottom}
588 \eqcommand{
                   }{fmtname}
589 \eqcommand{
                     }{fmtversion}
590 \eqcommand{
                  }{fnsymbol}
591 \geq 591
                 }{font}
592 \eqcommand{
                   }{fontdimen}
_{593} \eqcommand{
                     }{fontencoding}
594 \eqcommand{
                    }{fontfamily}
595 \eqcommand{
                   }{fontname}
596 \eqcommand{
                    }{fontseries}
597 \ge 597
                   }{fontshape}
598 \eqcommand{
                     }{fontsize}
599 \ge 599
                        }{footheight}
600 \eqcommand{
                     }{footins}
601 \eqcommand{
                   }{footnote}
602 \eqcommand{
                      }{footnotemark}
603 \eqcommand{
                     }{footnoterule}
604 \eqcommand{
                        }{footnotesep}
                       }{footnotesize}
605 \eqcommand{
606 \eqcommand{
                     }{footnotetext}
607 \eqcommand{
                         }{footskip}
```



```
608 \eqcommand{
                }{frame}
609 \geq 609
                  }{framebox}
                       }{frenchspacing}
610 \eqcommand{
                  }{frontmatter}
611 \eqcommand{
612 \geq 612
                  }{futurelet}
613 \eqcommand{@
                    }{@gobble}
614 \eqcommand{@
                     }{@gobbletwo}
615 \geq 615
                      }{@gobblefour}
616 \eqcommand{@
                  }{@gtempa}
617 \geq 617
                  }{@gtempb}
618 \eqcommand{ }{gdef}
619 \eqcommand{
                   }{GenericInfo}
620 \eqcommand{
                   }{GenericWarning}
621 \eqcommand{
                  }{GenericError}
622 \eqcommand{
               }{global}
                   }{globaldefs}
623 \eqcommand{
                  }{glossary}
624 \geq 624
625 \geq 625
                   }{glossaryentry}
626 \eqcommand{
                 }{goodbreak}
627 \eqcommand{
                  }{graphpaper}
                  }{guillemotleft}
628 \eqcommand{
                   }{guillemotright}
629 \eqcommand{
                   }{guilsinglleft}
630 \geq 630
                    }{guilsinglright}
631 \geq 631
                 }{halign}
632 \geq 632
633 \geq 633
                 }{hang}
634 \eqcommand{
                  }{hangafter}
                    }{hangindent}
635 \geq 635
636 \geq 636
                  }{hbadness}
637 \geq 637
                 }{hbox}
638 \geq 638
                    }{headheight}
639 \eqcommand{
                     }{headsep}
640 \eqcommand{
                  }{headtoname}
641 \eqcommand{ }{heartsuit}
642 \eqcommand{
                 }{height}
643 \eqcommand{
               }{hfil}
644 \geq 644
                }{hfill}
645 \geq 645
                 }{hfilneg}
646 \eqcommand{
                  }{hfuzz}
647 \eqcommand{
                   }{hideskip}
648 \eqcommand{
                  }{hidewidth}
649 \bidi@csletcs{ }{hline}% this is an exception
650 \geq 650
                 }{hoffset}
651 \geq 651
                 }{holdinginserts}
652 \geq 652
                   }{hrboxsep}
653 \geq 653
               }{hrule}
654 \geq 654
                 }{hrulefill}
655 \geq 655
                 }{hsize}
656 \geq 656
                 }{hskip}
                 }{hspace}
657 \geq 657
```



```
658 \geq 658
                 }{hss}
                  }{ht}
659 \geq 659
                }{huge}
66o \geq 66o 
                  }{Huge}
661 \eqcommand{
                   }{hyperlink}
662 \geq 662
663 \eqcommand{
                     }{hypersetup}
664 \eqcommand{
                  }{hypertarget}
                   }{hyphenation}
665 \eqcommand{
666 \eqcommand{
                   }{hyphenchar}
667 \eqcommand{
                      }{hyphenpenalty}
                         }{@ifclassloaded}
668 \eqcommand{@
                    }{@ifdefinable}
669 \eqcommand{@
670 \eqcommand{@
                     }{@ifnextchar}
671 \geq 0
                        }{@ifpackageloaded}
672 \eqcommand{@
                   }{@ifstar}
673 \eqcommand{@
                     }{@ifundefined}
674 \eqcommand{ }{if}
675 \eqcommand{
                  0 }{if@tempswa}
676 \eqcommand{
                  }{ifcase}
677 \eqcommand{
                 }{ifcat}
678 \eqcommand{
                    }{ifdefined}
679 \eqcommand{
                 }{ifdim}
680 \eqcommand{
                    }{ifeof}
681 \eqcommand{ }{iff}
                   }{iffalse}
682 \eqcommand{
                      }{IfFileExists}
683 \eqcommand{
684 \eqcommand{
                  }{ifhbox}
                  }{ifhmode}
685 \geq 685
                  }{ifinner}
686 \eqcommand{
687 \eqcommand{
                     }{ifmmode}
688 \eqcommand{
                 }{ifnum}
689 \eqcommand{
                 }{ifodd}
690 \eqcommand{
                     }{ifthenelse}
691 \eqcommand{
                  }{iftrue}
692 \geq 692
                  }{ifvbox}
693 \geq 693
                  }{ifvmode}
694 \eqcommand{
                 }{ifvoid}
695 \geq 695
                 }{ifx}
696 \eqcommand{
                          }{ignorespaces}
697 \eqcommand{
                }{immediate}
698 \eqcommand{
                }{include}
699 \geq 699
                   }{includegraphics}
700 \eqcommand{
                  }{includeonly}
701 \geq 0
                  }{indent}
702 \eqcommand{
                  }{index}
703 \eqcommand{
                  }{indexentry}
704 \eqcommand{
                    }{indexname}
705 \eqcommand{
                    }{indexspace}
706 \eqcommand{
                 }{input}
                        }{InputIfFileExists}
707 \eqcommand{
```



```
708 \eqcommand{
                      }{inputlineno}
709 \eqcommand{
                }{insert}
                   }{insertpenalties}
710 \eqcommand{
                          }{interfootnotelinepenalty}
711 \eqcommand{
_{7^{12}} \geq 12
                         }{interdisplaylinepenalty}
713 \eqcommand{
                      }{interlinepenalty}
714 \eqcommand{
                   }{intertext}
                       }{intertextsep}
715 \geq 715
                }{invisible}
716 \geq 716
_{717} \geq 17
                   }{itdefault}
718 \eqcommand{
                    }{itshape}
719 \eqcommand{
                 }{item}
                     }{itemindent}
720 \eqcommand{
721 \eqcommand{
                    }{itemsep}
                  }{iterate}
722 \eqcommand{
                 }{itshape}
723 \geq 723
_{724} \geq 1
                  }{jobname}
725 \geq 725
                }{jot}
726 \eqcommand{
                }{kern}
727 \eqcommand{
                 }{kill}
728 \eqcommand{
                 }{label}
                     }{labelenumi}
_{729} \geq 1
730 \eqcommand{
                     }{labelenumii}
                     }{labelenumiii}
73^{1} \geq 0
732 \eqcommand{
                       }{labelenumiv}
733 \eqcommand{
                     }{labelitemi}
734 \eqcommand{
                     }{labelitemii}
                     }{labelitemiii}
_{735} \geq 1
_{736} \eqcommand{
                      }{labelitemiv}
_{737} \ge 1
                     }{labelsep}
738 \eqcommand{
                    }{labelwidth}
739 \eqcommand{
                 }{language}
740 \eqcommand{
                 }{large}
741 \eqcommand{
                  }{Large}
742 \eqcommand{
                   }{LARGE}
743 \eqcommand{
                    }{lastbox}
744 \eqcommand{
                    }{lastkern}
745 \eqcommand{
                    }{lastpenalty}
746 \eqcommand{
                    }{lastskip}
747 \eqcommand{
                 }{LaTeX}
748 \eqcommand{
                  }{LaTeXe}
749 \eqcommand{
                  }{lccode}
750 \eqcommand{
                 }{ldots}
_{75^1} \geq 1
                  }{leaders}
752 \eqcommand{
                }{leavevmode}
753 \eqcommand{ }{left}
754 \eqcommand{
                  }{leftmargin}
755 \eqcommand{
                    }{leftmargini}
_{756} \eqcommand{
                    }{leftmarginii}
                    }{leftmarginiii}
757 \eqcommand{
```



```
_{75}8 \eqcommand{
                     }{leftmarginiv}
_{759} \ge 1
                    }{leftmarginv}
                   }{leftmarginvi}
760 \eqcommand{
761 \neq 0
                  }{leftmark}
                   }{leftpageskip}
762 \eqcommand{
763 \eqcommand{
                       }{leftskip}
764 \eqcommand{
                 }{let}
765 \eqcommand{
                }{line}
766 \eqcommand{
                  }{linebreak}
                   }{linepenalty}
767 \eqcommand{
                    }{lineskip}
768 \eqcommand{
                    }{lineskiplimit}
769 \eqcommand{
770 \eqcommand{
                     }{linespread}
771 \eqcommand{
                  }{linethickness}
                   }{linewidth}
772 \eqcommand{
                       }{listfigurename}
773 \eqcommand{
                     }{listfiles}
774 \eqcommand{
775 \eqcommand{
                    }{listoffigures}
776 \eqcommand{
                    }{listoftables}
777 \eqcommand{
                       }{listparindent}
                       }{listtablename}
778 \eqcommand{
779 \eqcommand{
                   }{LoadClass}
                        }{LoadClassWithOptions}
780 \eqcommand{
781 \geq 781
                 }{location}
782 \eqcommand{
                 }{long}
                  }{looseness}
783 \eqcommand{
_{784} \geq 184
                     }{lower}
785 \eqcommand{@ }{@makeother}
786 \geq 0
787 \eqcommand{ @ }{@M}
788 \eqcommand{
                 @ }{@Mi}
789 \eqcommand{
                 @ }{@Mii}
790 \eqcommand{
                 @ }{@Miii}
                  @ }{@Miv}
791 \eqcommand{
_{79^2} \neq 0 
_{793} \neq 0  \eqcommand{ @ \{m@ne}
794 \eqcommand{
                   }{mag}
795 \eqcommand{
                }{magstep}
796 \eqcommand{
                  }{magstephalf}
797 \eqcommand{
                   }{mainmatter}
798 \eqcommand{
                 }{makeatletter}
799 \eqcommand{
                  }{makeatother}
800 \eqcommand{
                   }{makebox}
801 \eqcommand{
                   }{makeglossary}
802 \eqcommand{
                   }{makeindex}
803 \eqcommand{
                   }{makelabel}
804 \eqcommand{
                     }{makelabels}
                     }{MakeLowercase}
805 \eqcommand{
806 \eqcommand{
                   }{maketitle}
                     }{MakeUppercase}
807 \eqcommand{
```



```
808 \eqcommand{
                  }{marginpar}
809 \verb| eqcommand{|} \\
                    }{marginparpush}
                    }{marginparsep}
810 \eqcommand{
811 \eqcommand{
                   }{marginparwidth}
812 \geq 812
                }{mark}
813 \eqcommand{
                    }{markboth}
814 \eqcommand{
                    }{markright}
                   }{mathaccent}
815 \eqcommand{
                   }{mathchar}
816 \eqcommand{
817 \geq 817
                      }{mathchardef}
                  }{mathcode}
818 \eqcommand{
                  }{mathrm}
819 \eqcommand{
                    }{maxdeadcycles}
820 \eqcommand{
821 \eqcommand{
                     }{maxdepth}
822 \eqcommand{
                  }{maxdimen}
                 }{mbox}
823 \geq 3
824 \verb| eqcommand{|} \{
                  }{mdseries}
825 \geq 825
                }{meaning}
826 \eqcommand{
                }{mediumseries}
827 \eqcommand{
                      }{medmuskip}
828 \eqcommand{
                  }{medskip}
829 \eqcommand{
                     }{medskipamount}
830 \geq 30
                  }{medspace}
                }{message}
831 \geq 31
832 \geq 832
                  }{MessageBreak}
                     }{minrowclearance}
833 \geq 831
834 \eqcommand{
                  }{mkern}
835 \geq 35 
836 \geq 6
                  }{moveleft}
837 \geq 837
                   }{moveright}
838 \geq 838
                   }{mskip}
8_{39} \geq 8_{39} 
840 \eqcommand{
                  }{multicolumn}
841 \geq 341
               }{multiply}
842 \eqcommand{
                  }{multispan}
843 \eqcommand{
                  }{muskip}
844 \geq 344
                     }{muskipdef}
845 \geq 845
                 }{@namedef}
846 \geq 0
                   }{@nameuse}
847 \geq 0 {@ne}
848 \eqcommand{ } {name}
849 \geq 849
                }{natural}
850 \geq 850
                }{nearrow}
851 \geq 851
                 }{nearrower}
852 \geq 852
                      }{NeedsTeXFormat}
853 \geq 853
                }{neg}
854 \geq 36
                     }{negmedspace}
855 \geq 855
                    }{negthickspace}
856 \geq 856
                    }{negthinspace}
857 \geq 857
                 }{newboolean}
```



```
858 \geq 858
                   }{newbox}
                  }{newcommand}
859 \geq 859
                   }{newcount}
860 \eqcommand{
                     }{newcounter}
861 \eqcommand{
862 \geq 16
                  }{newdimen}
863 \eqcommand{
                  }{newenvironment}
864 \eqcommand{
                     }{newfam}
86_5 \geq 6_5
                 }{newfont}
866 \eqcommand{
                  }{newhelp}
867 \eqcommand{
                  }{newinsert}
                   }{newlabel}
868 \eqcommand{
                     }{newlength}
869 \eqcommand{
870 \eqcommand{
                  }{newline}
871 \eqcommand{
                     }{newlinechar}
872 \eqcommand{
                     }{newmuskip}
873 \geq 873
                   }{newpage}
874 \geq 874
                   }{newread}
875 \geq 875
                      }{newsavebox}
876 \eqcommand{
                   }{newskip}
877 \eqcommand{
                   }{newtheorem}
878 \eqcommand{
                  }{newtoks}
                   }{newwrite}
879 \eqcommand{
880 \eqcommand{
                  }{noalign}
                }{nobreak}
881 \eqcommand{
882 \eqcommand{
                     }{nobreakspace}
883 \eqcommand{
                  }{nocite}
884 \eqcommand{
                 }{noexpand}
                    }{nofiles}
885 \geq 16
886 \ensuremath{\verb| eqcommand{|}}
                     }{noindent}
887 \eqcommand{
                    }{nointerlineskip}
888 \eqcommand{
                  }{nolimits}
889 \eqcommand{
                  }{nolinebreak}
890 \eqcommand{
                      }{nonstopmode}
891 \geq 391
                       }{nonfrenchspacing}
892 \geq 892
                   }{nonumber}
893 \ge 893
                   }{nopagebreak}
894 \geq 894
                      }{normalbaselines}
895 \geq 895
                       }{normalbaselineskip}
896 \eqcommand{
                  }{normalcolor}
897 \eqcommand{
                  }{normalfont}
898 \eqcommand{
                      }{normallineskip}
899 \geq 899
                       }{normallineskiplimit}
900 \eqcommand{
                     }{normalmarginpar}
901 \geq 01
                    }{normalsize}
902 \eqcommand{
                   }{notag}
903 \eqcommand{
                }{null}
904 \eqcommand{
                  }{nullfont}
905 \eqcommand{
                }{number}
                  }{numberline}
906 \eqcommand{
                    }{numberwithin}
907 \eqcommand{
```



```
908 \eqcommand{
                    }{@evenfoot}
                    }{@evenhead}
909 \eqcommand{
                    }{@oddfoot}
910 \geq 10
_{9^{11}} \verb| eqcommand{} \{
                    }{@oddhead}
912 \geq 12
                     }{@outeqntrue}
913 \eqcommand{
                      }{@outeqnfalse}
914 \eqcommand{
                  }{obeylines}
                 }{obeyspaces}
915 \geq 15
916 \geq 0
                  }{oddsidemargin}
917 \geq 917
                    }{offinterlineskip}
918 \eqcommand{ }{omit}
                      }{@onlypreamble}
919 \eqcommand{@
920 \eqcommand{
                 }{onecolumn}
921 \geq 0
                    }{onlynotes}
922 \geq 16
                    }{onlyslides}
923 \geq 3
                   }{openin}
924 \geq 0
                   }{openout}
925 \geq 16
                     }{OptionNotUsed}
926 \geq \{0\}
927 \eqcommand{
                }{outer}
                  }{output}
928 \eqcommand{
                     }{outputpenalty}
929 \eqcommand{
930 \ge 1
                   }{overfullrule}
                       }{Opreamblecmds}
931 \eqcommand{@
932 \neq 932 
933 \ge 0
                 }{PackageError}
934 \eqcommand{
                  }{PackageInfo}
                  }{PackageWarning}
935 \geq 935
                     }{PackageWarningNoLine}
936 \geq 6
937 \geq 937
                 }{pagebreak}
938 \geq 64
                 }{pagecolor}
939 \eqcommand{
                 }{pagedepth}
940 \eqcommand{
                    }{pagefilllstretch}
941 \eqcommand{
                   }{pagefillstretch}
942 \eqcommand{
                  }{pagefilstretch}
943 \geq 943
                  }{pagegoal}
944 \eqcommand{
                 }{pagename}
945 \geq 645
                     }{pagenumbering}
946 \eqcommand{
                  }{pageref}
947 \eqcommand{
                    }{pagerulewidth}
948 \geq 648
                   }{pageshrink}
949 \geq 64
                 }{pagestretch}
950 \geq 950
                 }{pagestyle}
95^{1} \geq 0
                 }{pagetotal}
952 \eqcommand{
                   }{paperheight}
953 \geq 0
                  }{paperwidth}
954 \bidi@csdefcs{ }{par}% this is an exception since \par is redefined only in some circumstances
955 \geq 6
                  }{paragraph}
956 \geq 6
                }{parallel}
                 }{parbox}
957 \eqcommand{
```

```
958 \geq 61
                    }{parfillskip}
959 \ge 1
                     }{parindent}
                     }{parsep}
960 \geq 60
                  }{parshape}
961 \neq 0
                   }{parskip}
962 \eqcommand{
963 \geq 63
                }{part}
964 \eqcommand{
                   }{partname}
                        }{partopsep}
965 \geq 65
966 \geq 66
                       }{PassOptionToClass}
                       }{PassOptionToPackage}
967 \geq 67
968 \eqcommand{
                }{path}
                  }{patterns}
969 \eqcommand{
970 \eqcommand{
                }{pausing}
971 \eqcommand{
                 }{penalty}
972 \eqcommand{
                }{phantom}
                   }{poptabs}
973 \eqcommand{
                     }{postdisplaypenalty}
974 \eqcommand{
975 \eqcommand{
                     }{predisplaydirection}
976 \eqcommand{
                     }{predisplaypenalty}
977 \eqcommand{
                      }{predisplaysize}
                     }{pretolerance}
978 \eqcommand{
                  }{prevdepth}
979 \eqcommand{
                  }{prevgraf}
980 \eqcommand{
981 \geq 0
                     }{printindex}
                     }{ProcessOptions}
982 \eqcommand{
983 \eqcommand{
                 }{protect}
984 \eqcommand{
                   }{providecommand}
                     }{ProvidesClass}
985 \geq 6
986 \geq 6
                       }{ProvidesFile}
987 \geq 987
                     }{ProvidesPackage}
988 \eqcommand{
                  }{pushtabs}
989 \eqcommand{
                }{quad}
990 \eqcommand{
                  }{qquad}
991 \eqcommand{@
                       }{@outputpagerestore}
992 \geq 16
                  }{radical}
993 \ge 0
                     }{raggedbottom}
994 \eqcommand{
                     }{raggedleft}
995 \geq 6
                   }{raggedright}
996 \eqcommand{
                     }{raise}
997 \ge 0
                  }{raisebox}
                    }{raisetag}
998 \eqcommand{
999 \geq 1
                  }{rangle}
1000 \eqcommand{
                }{rceil}
1001 \eqcommand{
                 }{read}
1002 \eqcommand{
                }{ref}
1003 \eqcommand{
                   }{reflectbox}
1004 \eqcommand{
                    }{refname}
1005 \eqcommand{
                      }{refstepcounter}
1006 \eqcommand{
                }{relax}
                     }{removelastskip}
1007 \eqcommand{
```



```
1008 \eqcommand{
                     }{renewcommand}
                    }{renewenvironment}
1009 \eqcommand{
                      }{RequirePackage}
1010 \eqcommand{
                          }{RequirePackageWithOptions}
1011 \eqcommand{
1012 \eqcommand{
                     }{resizebox}
1013 \eqcommand{
                       }{reversemarginpar}
1014 \eqcommand{ }{rfloor}
                  }{right}
1015 \eqcommand{
                     }{rightmargin}
1016 \eqcommand{
1017 \eqcommand{
                     }{rightmark}
                     }{rightpageskip}
1018 \eqcommand{
                        }{rightskip}
1019 \eqcommand{
                    }{rmdefault}
1020 \eqcommand{
1021 \eqcommand{
                     }{rmfamily}
                    }{Roman}
1022 \eqcommand{
                    }{roman}
1023 \geq 1023
_{1024} \verb|\eqcommand{|} \{
                    }{romannumeral}
1025 \eqcommand{
                     }{rotatebox}
1026 \eqcommand{
                    }{rowcolor}
1027 \eqcommand{ }{rule}
1028 \eqcommand{@
                     }{@secondoftwo}
1029 \eqcommand{@
                    }{@spaces}
1030 \eqcommand{
                    }{samepage}
                     }{savebox}
1031 \eqcommand{
1032 \eqcommand{
                   }{sbox}
                     }{scalebox}
1033 \eqcommand{
1034 \eqcommand{
                        }{scdefault}
                      }{scshape}
1035 \eqcommand{
1036 \geq 1036
                      }{setkeys}
1037 \geq 1037
                    }{scriptfont}
1038 \eqcommand{
                      }{scriptscriptfont}
1039 \eqcommand{
                        }{scriptscriptstyle}
1040 \eqcommand{
                       }{scriptsize}
1041 \eqcommand{
                     }{scripstyle}
1042 \eqcommand{
                     }{scrollmode}
                  }{section}
1043 \eqcommand{
                     }{secdef}
1044 \eqcommand{
1045 \eqcommand{
                   }{see}
1046 \eqcommand{
                     }{seealso}
1047 \eqcommand{
                     }{seename}
1048 \eqcommand{
                    }{selectfont}
_{1049} \eqcommand{}
                     }{setboolean}
1050 \eqcommand{
                   }{setbox}
1051 \eqcommand{
                       }{setcounter}
1052 \eqcommand{
                    }{setlength}
1053 \eqcommand{
                     }{setminus}
1054 \eqcommand{
                       }{SetSymbolFont}
_{1055} \eqcommand{
                     }{settodepth}
1056 \eqcommand{
                       }{settoheight}
1057 \eqcommand{
                         }{settowidth}
```



```
1058 \geq 1058
                      }{sfcode}
                    }{sfdefault}
1059 \eqcommand{
                      }{sffamily}
1060 \eqcommand{
                      }{shadowbox}
1061 \eqcommand{
1062 \eqcommand{ }{sharp}
1063 \eqcommand{
                  }{shipout}
1064 \eqcommand{
                     }{shortstack}
                    }{show}
1065 \eqcommand{
                      }{showbox}
1066 \eqcommand{
                       }{showboxbreadth}
1067 \eqcommand{
1068 \eqcommand{
                      }{showboxdepth}
1069 \eqcommand{
                        }{showlists}
1070 \eqcommand{
                        }{showthe}
1071 \eqcommand{
                      }{simplefontmode}
                  0}{sixt@@n}
1072 \eqcommand{
                     }{skewchar}
1073 \eqcommand{
                  }{skip}
1074 \eqcommand{
1075 \eqcommand{
                  0}{skip0}
1076 \eqcommand{
                     }{skipdef}
1077 \eqcommand{
                    }{s1}
                    }{sldefault}
1078 \eqcommand{
1079 \eqcommand{
                     }{slshape}
                    }{sloppy}
1080 \eqcommand{
                   }{slshape}
1081 \eqcommand{
                  }{small}
1082 \eqcommand{
                    }{smallskip}
1083 \eqcommand{
1084 \eqcommand{
                       }{smallskipamount}
                 }{smash}
1085 \eqcommand{
                  }{smile}
1086 \eqcommand{
                       }{snglfntlocatecode}
1087 \eqcommand{
1088 \eqcommand{
                 }{space}
1089 \eqcommand{
                     }{spacefactor}
1090 \eqcommand{
                     }{spaceskip}
1091 \eqcommand{
                 }{spadesuit}
1092 \eqcommand{
                  }{span}
1093 \eqcommand{
                  }{special}
1094 \eqcommand{
                       }{splitmaxdepth}
1095 \eqcommand{
                        }{splittopskip}
1096 \eqcommand{
                  }{star}
1097 \eqcommand{
                     }{stepcounter}
1098 \eqcommand{
                 }{stretch}
1099 \eqcommand{
                  }{string}
1100 \eqcommand{
                 }{strut}
1101 \eqcommand{
                   }{strutbox}
1102 \eqcommand{
                   }{subitem}
1103 \eqcommand{
                      }{subparagraph}
1104 \eqcommand{
                    }{subsection}
                    }{substack}
1105 \eqcommand{
                    }{subsubitem}
1106 \eqcommand{
                     }{subsubsection}
1107 \eqcommand{
```



```
1108 \eqcommand{
                    }{subset}
                      }{subseteq}
1109 \eqcommand{
                     }{supereject}
1110 \eqcommand{
                      }{suppressfloats}
1111 \eqcommand{
1112 \geq 0
                   }{@tempa}
1113 \eqcommand{@
                   }{@tempb}
1114 \eqcommand{@
                   }{@tempc}
1115 \eqcommand{@
                   }{@tempd}
1116 \eqcommand{@
                   }{@tempe}
1117 \eqcommand{@
                    }{@tempboxa}
                    }{@tempcnta}
1118 \eqcommand{@
1119 \eqcommand{@
                    }{@tempcntb}
1120 \eqcommand{@
                    }{@tempdima}
1121 \eqcommand{@
                    }{@tempdimb}
                    }{@tempdimc}
1122 \eqcommand{@
1123 \geq 0
                   }{@tempskipa}
1124 \eqcommand{@
                   }{@tempskipb}
_{1125} \eqcommand{0}
                       }{@tempswafalse}
1126 \eqcommand{@
                      }{@tempswatrue}
1127 \eqcommand{@
                   }{@temptokena}
1128 \eqcommand{
                     }{@thefnmark}
                     }{@thirdofthree}
1129 \eqcommand{@
1130 \eqcommand{
                      }{tabbingsep}
1131 \eqcommand{
                        }{tabcolsep}
1132 \eqcommand{
                     }{tableofcontents}
                    }{tablename}
1133 \eqcommand{
1134 \eqcommand{
                      }{tabskip}
1135 \eqcommand{
                    }{tabularnewline}
1136 \eqcommand{
                  }{tag}
1137 \eqcommand{
                 }{telephone}
1138 \eqcommand{ }{TeX}
1139 \eqcommand{ }{text}
1140 \eqcommand{
                    }{textbullet}
1141 \eqcommand{
                   }{textfont}
1142 \eqcommand{
                    }{textemdash}
1143 \eqcommand{
                    }{textendash}
1144 \eqcommand{
                       }{textexclamdown}
1145 \eqcommand{
                      }{textperiodcentered}
1146 \eqcommand{
                       }{textquestiondown}
1147 \eqcommand{
                       }{textquotedblleft}
1148 \eqcommand{
                        }{textquotedblright}
1149 \eqcommand{
                    }{textquoteleft}
1150 \eqcommand{
                      }{textquoteright}
_{1151} \eqcommand{
                       }{textvisiblespace}
1152 \eqcommand{
                      }{textbackslash}
1153 \eqcommand{
                    }{textbar}
1154 \eqcommand{
                     }{textgreater}
                    }{textless}
1155 \eqcommand{
                   }{textbf}
1156 \eqcommand{
1157 \eqcommand{
                    }{textcircled}
```



```
1158 \eqcommand{
                    }{textcolor}
                         }{textcompwordmark}
_{1159} \eqcommand{
                        }{textfloatsep}
1160 \eqcommand{
                    }{textfraction}
1161 \eqcommand{
1162 \eqcommand{
                     }{textheight}
1163 \eqcommand{
                     }{textindent}
1164 \eqcommand{
                      }{textit}
1165 \eqcommand{
                    }{textmd}
                     }{textnormal}
1166 \eqcommand{
                     }{textregistered}
1167 \eqcommand{
                    }{textrm}
1168 \eqcommand{
                       }{textsc}
1169 \eqcommand{
1170 \eqcommand{
                     }{textsf}
1171 \eqcommand{
                      }{textsl}
1172 \eqcommand{
                    }{textstyle}
                       }{textsuperscript}
1173 \eqcommand{
1174 \eqcommand{
                        }{texttrademark}
1175 \eqcommand{
                    }{texttt}
1176 \eqcommand{
                      }{textup}
1177 \eqcommand{
                     }{textwidth}
1178 \eqcommand{
                       }{thanks}
1179 \eqcommand{
                   }{the}
1180 \eqcommand{
                      }{thempfn}
                     }{thicklines}
1181 \eqcommand{
1182 \eqcommand{
                        }{thickmuskip}
                       }{thinmuskip}
1183 \eqcommand{
1184 \eqcommand{
                    }{thickspace}
                     }{thinlines}
1185 \eqcommand{
1186 \eqcommand{
                     }{thinspace}
1187 \eqcommand{
                       }{thisfancypage}
1188 \eqcommand{
                      }{thispagestyle}
1189 \geq 0
1190 \eqcommand{ }{tilde}
1191 \ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{ommand}}}\xspace} \{
                 }{tiny}
1192 \eqcommand{
                  }{time}
1193 \eqcommand{
                   }{times}
1194 \eqcommand{
                   }{title}
1195 \eqcommand{ }{to}
1196 \eqcommand{
                   }{today}
1197 \eqcommand{
                  }{toks}
1198 \eqcommand{
                     }{toksdef}
1199 \eqcommand{
                     }{tolerance}
1200 \eqcommand{
                  }{top}
1201 \eqcommand{
                       }{topfigrule}
1202 \eqcommand{
                     }{topfraction}
1203 \eqcommand{
                     }{topmargin}
1204 \eqcommand{
                     }{topmark}
                      }{toppageskip}
1205 \eqcommand{
1206 \eqcommand{
                        }{topsep}
1207 \eqcommand{
                     }{topskip}
```



```
1208 \eqcommand{
                    }{totalheight}
1209 \eqcommand{
                    }{tracingall}
                      }{tracingcommands}
1210 \eqcommand{
1211 \eqcommand{
                     }{tracinglostchars}
1212 \eqcommand{
                       }{tracingmacros}
1213 \eqcommand{
                      }{tracingonline}
1214 \eqcommand{
                        }{tracingoutput}
1215 \eqcommand{
                      }{tracingpages}
                      }{tracingparagraphs}
1216 \eqcommand{
1217 \eqcommand{
                        }{tracingrestores}
1218 \eqcommand{
                      }{tracingstats}
1219 \eqcommand{
                  }{triangle}
1220 \eqcommand{
                     }{ttdefault}
1221 \eqcommand{
                     }{ttfamily}
1222 \eqcommand{ 0}{tw0}
1223 \eqcommand{
                   }{twocolumn}
1224 \eqcommand{
                   }{typein}
1225 \eqcommand{
                   }{typeout}
1226 \eqcommand{
                   }{uccode}
1227 \eqcommand{
                      }{uchyph}
1228 \eqcommand{
                  }{underline}
                   }{unhbox}
1229 \eqcommand{
1230 \eqcommand{
                   }{unhcopy}
                   }{unitlength}
1231 \eqcommand{
1232 \eqcommand{
                     }{unkern}
1233 \geq 1233
                     }{unpenalty}
1234 \eqcommand{
                     }{unskip}
                   }{unvbox}
1235 \eqcommand{
1236 \eqcommand{
                   }{unvcopy}
1237 \eqcommand{
                       }{updefault}
1238 \eqcommand{
                     }{upshape}
1239 \eqcommand{
                   }{usebox}
1240 \eqcommand{
                     }{usecounter}
1241 \eqcommand{
                    }{usefont}
1242 \eqcommand{
                   }{usepackage}
1243 \geq 0
                      }{@vobeyspaces}
1244 \eqcommand{@
                  }{@void}
1245 \eqcommand{
                   }{vadjust}
1246 \eqcommand{
                  }{valign}
1247 \eqcommand{
                       }{value}
1248 \eqcommand{
                    }{vbadness}
1249 \eqcommand{
                  }{vbox}
1250 \eqcommand{
                   }{vcenter}
1251 \eqcommand{
                   }{verb}
1252 \eqcommand{
                 }{vfil}
1253 \eqcommand{
                  }{vfill}
1254 \eqcommand{
                   }{vfilneg}
_{1255} \geq 1255
                    }{vfuzz}
                   }{visible}
1256 \geq 1256
                   }{vline}
1257 \eqcommand{
```



```
_{\mbox{\scriptsize 1258}}\ \eqcommand{
                   }{voffset}
1259 \geq 1259
                  @ }{voidb@x}
                     }{vpageref}
1260 \eqcommand{
                    }{vrboxsep}
1261 \eqcommand{
_{1262} \eqcommand{}
                   }{vref}
1263 \eqcommand{
                }{vrule}
1264 \eqcommand{
                   }{vsize}
                  }{vskip}
1265 \eqcommand{
1266 \eqcommand{
                  }{vspace}
                  }{vsplit}
1267 \eqcommand{
                  }{vss}
1268 \eqcommand{
                   }{vtop}
1269 \eqcommand{
1270 \eqcommand{
                 }{wd}
1271 \eqcommand{
                    }{whiledo}
1272 \eqcommand{
                   }{widehat}
                  }{widetilde}
1273 \eqcommand{
                     }{widowpenalty}
1274 \eqcommand{
1275 \eqcommand{
                 }{width}
1276 \eqcommand{
                    }{wlog}
1277 \eqcommand{
                  }{write}
1278 \geq 0
                     }{@xobeysp}
1279 \eqcommand{ @ }{@xxxii}
1280 \eqcommand{ }{xdef}
1281 \eqcommand{
                      }{xleaders}
1282 \eqcommand{
                        }{xspaceskip}
1283 \eqcommand{ }{year}
1284 \geq 1284 
1285 \eqcommand{@
                    }{z@skip}
       color-localise-xepersian.def
7.10
1286 color}
                   \-localise-xepersian.def}[2011/03/01 v0.1 localising color package]
1287 0}{rgb}{
              }
                    \0,,0}
1288 1}{rgb}{ }
                    \1,,1}
1289 1}{rgb}{ }
                    \0,,0}
1290 0}{rgb}{ }
                   \1,,0}
1291 0}{rgb}{ }
                   \{0, 1\}
1292 1}{cmyk}{
                      \0,,0,0}
1293 0}{cmyk}{ }
                     \1,,0,0}
                     \0,,1,0}
1294 0}{cmyk}{ }
7.20 xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def
1295 \ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}[2012/07/25 v0.2 Persian localisation o
1296 \geq 1296
                        }{autofootnoterule}
1297 \eqcommand{
                         }{AutoMathsDigits}
1298 \eqcommand{
                         }{DefaultMathsDigits}
1299 \eqcommand{
                     }{keyval@eq@alias@key}
1300 \eqcommand{
                       }{deflatinfont}
```



}{defpersianfont}

}{hboxL}

1301 \eqcommand{

1302 \eqcommand{

```
1303 \eqcommand{
                   }{hboxR}
                     }{Latincite}
1304 \eqcommand{
                    }{latinfont}
1305 \eqcommand{
                     }{latintoday}
1306 \eqcommand{
1307 \eqcommand{
                      }{leftfootnoterule}
1308 \eqcommand{
                    }{1r}
1309 \eqcommand{
                   }{LRE}
1310 \eqcommand{
                     }{LTRdblcol}
1311 \eqcommand{
                   }{LTRfootnote}
1312 \eqcommand{
                     }{LTRfootnotetext}
                      }{LTRthanks}
1313 \eqcommand{
                    }{persianday}
1314 \eqcommand{
1315 \eqcommand{
                    }{persianfont}
1316 \eqcommand{
                         }{PersianMathsDigits}
1317 \eqcommand{
                    }{persianmonth}
1318 \eqcommand{
                    }{persianyear}
1319 \eqcommand{
                          }{plq}
1320 \eqcommand{
                           }{prq}
1321 \eqcommand{
                       }{rightfootnoterule}
1322 \eqcommand{
                    }{r1}
1323 \eqcommand{
                   }{RLE}
                      }{RTLdblcol}
1324 \eqcommand{
1325 \eqcommand{
                   }{RTLfootnote}
                     }{RTLfootnotetext}
1326 \eqcommand{
1327 \eqcommand{
                      }{RTLthanks}
1328 \eqcommand{@
                     }{@SepMark}
_{1329} \geq 1329
                    }{SepMark}
_{1330} \geq 1330
                         }{setdefaultbibitems}
1331 \eqcommand{
                         }{setdefaultmarginpar}
1332 \eqcommand{
                           }{setdigitfont}
_{1333} \geq 1
                        }{setfootnoteLR}
1334 \eqcommand{
                         }{setfootnoteRL}
1335 \eqcommand{
                         }{setlatintextfont}
1336 \eqcommand{
                     }{setLTR}
1337 \eqcommand{
                        }{setLTRbibitems}
1338 \eqcommand{
                       }{setLTRmarginpar}
1339 \eqcommand{
                      }{setRTL}
1340 \eqcommand{
                         }{setRTLbibitems}
1341 \eqcommand{
                         }{setRTLmarginpar}
1342 \eqcommand{
                      }{settextfont}
1343 \eqcommand{
                         }{textwidthfootnoterule}
1344 \eqcommand{
                         }{twocolumnstableofcontents}
1345 \eqcommand{
                         }{unsetfootnoteRL}
1346 \eqcommand{
                     }{unsetLTR}
1347 \eqcommand{
                      }{unsetRTL}
1348 \eqcommand{
                     }{vboxL}
1349 \eqcommand{
                      }{vboxR}
                   }{XeLaTeX}
1350 \eqcommand{
                   }{XePersian}
_{1351} \geq 1351
                      }{xepersianversion}
1352 \eqcommand{
```



```
}{xepersiandate}
1353 \eqcommand{
1354 \eqcommand{ }{XeTeX}
```

7.21 enumerate-xepersian.def

1395 \eqenvironment{

1396 \eqenvironment{

1397 \eqenvironment{

```
1355 \ProvidesFile{enumerate-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for enumerate package]
1356 \def\@enloop@{%
     \ifx entemp@\
                             \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\harfi }\else
1357
1358
     \ifx entemp@\
                             \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\adadi }\else
1359
     \ifx entemp@\
                             \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\tartibi }\else
1360
     \ifx A\@entemp
                             \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\Alph }\else
                             \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\alph }\else
     \ifx a\@entemp
1361
     \ifx i\@entemp
                             \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\roman }\else
1362
     \ifx I\@entemp
                             \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\Roman }\else
1363
     \ifx 1\@entemp
                             \def\@tempa{\@enLabel\arabic}\else
1364
1365
     \ifx \@sptoken\@entemp \let\@tempa\@enSpace
                                                            \else
1366
     \ifx \bgroup\@entemp
                             \let\@tempa\@enGroup
                                                            \else
     \ifx \@enum@\@entemp
                             \let\@tempa\@gobble
                                                            \else
1367
1368
                             \let\@tempa\@enOther
                             \@enhook
1369
                 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
1370
     \@tempa}
1371
```

latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def

}{multline}

}{note} }{overlay}

```
1372 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 Persian localisation o
                                                                                           }{abstract}
1373 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                           }{appendix}
 1374 \eqenvironment{
1375 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                           }{array}
1376 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                              }{center}
1377 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                           }{description}
                                                                                                         }{displaymath}
1378 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                              }{document}
1379 \eqenvironment{
1380 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                           }{enumerate}
  1381 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                      }{figure}
1382 \eqenvironment{ *}{figure*}
                                                                                                            }{filecontents}
1383 \eqenvironment{
1384 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                                             *}{filecontents*}
_{13}8_{5} \ensuremath{\,^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensuremath{^{\circ}}\ensurema
                                                                                           }{flushleft}
                                                                                               }{flushright}
1386 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                           }{itemize}
1387 \eqenvironment{
1388 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                         }{letter}
1389 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                         }{list}
                                                                                                  }{longtable}
1390 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                              }{lrbox}
 1391 \eqenvironment{
1392 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                           }{math}
                                                                                              }{matrix}
1393 \eqenvironment{
1394 \eqenvironment{
                                                                                                  }{minipage}
```



```
1400 \eqenvironment{ }{quote}
1401 \eqenvironment{
                      }{slide}
                        }{sloppypar}
1402 \eqenvironment{
1403 \eqenvironment{
                      }{split}
1404 \eqenvironment{
                       }{subarray}
1405 \eqenvironment{
                       }{tabbing}
1406 \eqenvironment{ }{table}
1407 \eqenvironment{ *}{table*}
1408 \eqenvironment{
                     }{tabular}
1409 \eqenvironment{
                     *}{tabular*}
1410 \eqenvironment{
                      }{thebibliography}
                         }{theindex}
1411 \eqenvironment{
1412 \eqenvironment{
                        }{titlepage}
1413 \eqenvironment{
                       }{trivlist}
1414 \eqenvironment{ }{verse}
7.23 xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def
1415 \ProvidesFile{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 Persian localisati
1416 \eqenvironment{
                     }{latin}
                      }{LTR}
1417 \eqenvironment{
                         }{LTRitems}
1418 \eqenvironment{
1410 \eqenvironment{
                      }{modernpoem}
                      *}{modernpoem*}
1420 \eqenvironment{
1421 \eqenvironment{
                      }{persian}
                       }{RTL}
1422 \eqenvironment{
                          }{RTLitems}
1423 \eqenvironment{
1424 \eqenvironment{
                       }{traditionalpoem}
1425 \eqenvironment{
                       *}{traditionalpoem*}
7.24 extarticle-xepersian.def
1426 \ProvidesFile{extarticle-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extarticle class]
1427 \renewcommand\thepart
                                   {\@tartibi\c@part}
1428 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
1429
     \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
1430
     \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
7.25 extbook-xepersian.def
1432 ProvidesFile extbook-xepersian.def [2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extbook class]
1433 \renewcommand\frontmatter{%
       \cleardoublepage
1434
     \@mainmatterfalse
1435
     \pagenumbering{harfi}}
1437 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
1438 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
```

1398 \eqenvironment{

 $_{1399} \verb| \eqenvironment{} \{$

}{picture}

}{quotation}



```
\gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
1443 }%end appendix
7.26 extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def
_{1444} \ProvidesFile{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01\ v0.2\ footnote\ macros\ for\ extrafootnote features-xepersian.def}]
{\tt 1445} \verb| renewcommand{\foottextfont}{\footnotesize\ if QRTLQfootnote\ else\ latinfont\ fi}
1446 \renewcommand{\LTRfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\latinfont}
1447 \renewcommand{\RTLfoottextfont}{\footnotesize\persianfont}
7.27 extreport-xepersian.def
1448 \ProvidesFile{extreport-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for extreport class]
1449 \renewcommand\thepart
                                    {\@tartibi\c@part}
1450 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
1451
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
1452
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
       flowfram-xepersian.def
145 \ProvidesFile{flowfram-xepersian.def} [2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for flowfram package]
1456 \def\@outputpage{%
1457 \begingroup
     \let\protect\noexpand
1458
     \@resetactivechars
1459
      \global\let\@@if@newlist\if@newlist
1460
     \global\@newlistfalse\@parboxrestore
1461
     \shipout\vbox{\set@typeset@protect
1462
1463
       \aftergroup
        \endgroup
1464
       \aftergroup
1465
1466
        \set@typeset@protect
        \reset@font\normalsize\normalsfcodes
1467
        \let\label\@gobble
1468
1469
        \let\index\@gobble
        \let\glossary\@gobble
1470
        \baselineskip\z@skip
1471
       \lineskip\z@skip
1472
       \lineskiplimit\z@
1473
        \vskip\topmargin\moveright\@themargin
1474
        \vbox{%
1475
          \vskip\headheight
1476
          \vskip\headsep
1477
          \box\@outputbox
1478
1479
      \global\let\if@newlist\@@if@newlist
1480
     \stepcounter{page}%
1481
     \setcounter{displayedframe}{0}%
1482
     \let\firstmark\botmark}
```



footnote-xepersian.def

```
1484 \ProvidesFile{footnote-xepersian.def}[2013/04/26 v0.4 footnote macros for xepersian package]
1485
1486
1487
1488 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\insert\footins{%
                              \if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
                              \reset@font\footnotesize
1490
                              \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
 1491
                              \splittopskip\footnotesep
1492
                              \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
1493
                              \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
 1494
                              \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
1495
                                          \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
1496
                             }%
 1497
                              \color@begingroup
1498
                                      \@makefntext{%
1499
                                  \verb|\clue| 20 footnotesep ignorespaces if QRTL Q footnote #1 lelse footnote #1 fixed in the fixed footnote with the footnote for the fixed footnote with the fixed footnote for the fixed footnote with the fixed footnote for the fixed footnote fo
1500
                              \color@endgroup}}%
 1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
{\tt 1507 \ long\ def\ QRTL footnotetext \#1{\ long\ tinsert\ footins \{\%, \ long\ def\ grade \ and \ long\ def\ def\ grade \ and \ an
                              \@RTLtrue%
1508
                              \reset@font\footnotesize
1509
                              \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
 1510
                              \splittopskip\footnotesep
 1511
                              \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
 1512
                              \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
 1513
                              \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
 1514
                                          \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
 1515
 1516
                              \color@begingroup
 1517
                                      \@makefntext{%
 1518
                                   \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\persianfont #1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
 1519
                              \color@endgroup}}%
1520
 1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
{\tt 1526 \long\def\QLTR footnotetext \#1{\insert\footins \{\%\ \}}}
                              \@RTLfalse%
1527
                              \reset@font\footnotesize
1528
                              \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
1529
                              \splittopskip\footnotesep
1530
                              \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox \floatingpenalty \@MM
 1531
```



```
\hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
1532
                 \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
1533
                        \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
1534
                 }%
1535
                 \color@begingroup
1536
                      \@makefntext{%
1537
                    \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\latinfont #1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
1538
                 \color@endgroup}}%
1539
1540
 _{1541} \setminus footdir@temp \setminus footdir@ORG@xepersian@footnotetext \setminus @footnotetext \{ bidi@footdir@footnote \} \% 
{\tt ^{1542} \backslash footdir@temp\backslash footdir@ORG@xepersian@RTLfootnotetext\backslash @RTLfootnotetext\{R\}\%}
4543 \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@xepersian@LTRfootnotetext\@LTRfootnotetext{L}%
1544
1545
1546
1547 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
_{1548} \verb| \  \   \   | if bidi@autofootnoterule | if num \\ c@mpfootnote \\ = \\ left @RTL@footnote \\ global \\ let \\ bidi@mpfootnoterule \\ if num \\ left and left \\ left and l
           \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
1549
                 \unvbox\@mpfootins
1550
                 \reset@font\footnotesize
 1551
                 \hsize\columnwidth
1552
                 \@parboxrestore
1553
                 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
1554
                             {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
1555
                 \color@begingroup
1556
                      \@makefntext{%
1557
                     \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\if@RTL@footnote#1\else\latinfont#1\fi\@finalstrut\strut
1558
                 \color@endgroup}}
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
_{15}6_{5} \geq (0mpRTLfootnotetext#1{%})
          \ifbidi@autofootnoterule\ifnum\c@mpfootnote=\@ne\global\let\bidi@mpfootnoterule\right@footnoterule
1566
             \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLtrue%
1567
                 \unvbox\@mpfootins
1568
                 \reset@font\footnotesize
1569
                 \hsize\columnwidth
1570
                 \@parboxrestore
 1571
                 \protected@edef\@currentlabel
1572
                             {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
1573
                 \color@begingroup
1574
                      \@makefntext{%
1575
                    \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\persianfont #1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
1576
                 \color@endgroup}}
1577
1578
1580 \long\def\@mpLTRfootnotetext#1{%
 _{15}8_1 \ifbidi@autofootnoterule\ifnum\c@mpfootnote=\@ne\global\let\bidi@mpfootnoterule\left@footnote
```

```
\global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{\@RTLfalse%
1582
       \unvbox\@mpfootins
1583
       \reset@font\footnotesize
1584
       \hsize\columnwidth
1585
1586
       \@parboxrestore
       \protected@edef\@currentlabel
1587
             {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
1588
       \color@begingroup
1589
          \@makefntext{%
1590
         \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\latinfont #1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
1592
       \color@endgroup}}
       framed-xepersian.def
<sub>1593</sub> \ProvidesFile{framed-xepersian.def} [2012/06/05 v0.1 xepersian adaptations for framed package for
1594 \renewenvironment{titled-frame}[1]{%
     \def\FrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1595
         \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1}}}%
1596
     \verb|\def|FirstFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt}|
1597
       \TitleBarFrame[$\if@RTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1}}}%
1598
     \def\MidFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
1599
1600
       \TitleBarFrame[$\ifQRTL\blacktriangleleft\else\blacktriangleright\fi$]{\textbf{#1\ (\ifQRTL
1601
     \def\LastFrameCommand{\fboxsep8pt\fboxrule2pt
         \TitleBarFrame{\textbf{#1\ (\if@RTL else\
                                                       cont\fi)}}}%
1603
     \MakeFramed{\advance\hsize-20pt \FrameRestore}}%
1604 % note: 8 + 2 + 8 + 2 = 20. Don't use \width because the frame title
1605 % could interfere with the width measurement.
1606 {\endMakeFramed}
7.31 glossaries-xepersian.def
1607 \ProvidesFile{glossaries-xepersian.def}[2014/09/04 v0.4 xepersian adaptations for glossaries page
1608 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@harfi}
1609 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@tartibi}
1610 \glsaddprotectedpagefmt{@adadi}
7.32 hyperref-xepersian.def
1611 \ProvidesFile{hyperref-xepersian.def} [2015/02/02 v0.6 bilingual captions for hyperref package]
     \def\equationautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                                 Equation\fi}%
     \def\footnoteautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                                  footnote\fi}%
1613
     \def\itemautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                            item\fi}%
1614
     \def\figureautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Figure\fi}%
1615
     \def\tableautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                             Table\fi}%
1616
     \def\partautorefname{\if@RTL else\ Part\fi}%
1617
     \def\appendixautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                                 Appendix\fi}%
     \def\chapterautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                               chapter\fi}%
1619
1620
     \def\sectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                               section\fi}%
1621
     \def\subsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                                    subsection\fi}%
     \def\subsubsectionautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                                         subsubsection\fi}%
1622
1623
     \def\paragraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                                    paragraph\fi}%
     \def\subparagraphautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                                         subparagraph\fi}%
```

```
\def\theoremautorefname{\if@RTL else\
                                                                                                             Theorem\fi}%
1626
             \def\pageautorefname{\if@RTL else\ page\fi}%
1627
1628 \AtBeginDocument{%
1629 \let\HyOrg@appendix\appendix
1630 \def\appendix{%
 1631
            \ltx@IfUndefined{chapter}%
1632
                 {\gdef\theHsection{\Alph{section}}}%
                 {\gdef\theHchapter{\Alph{chapter}}}%
1633
             \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
1634
             \HyOrg@appendix
1635
1636 }
1637 }
1638 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
1639 \let\lr\@firstofone
1640 \let\rl\@firstofone
 1641 \def\XePersian{XePersian}
1642 }
1644 }{%
1645
             \let\HyOrg@resets@pp\@resets@pp
             \def\@resets@pp{%
1646
                 \ltx@IfUndefined{chapter}{%
1647
                      \gdef\theHsection{\Hy@AlphNoErr{section}}%
1648
                 }{%
1649
                       \gdef\theHchapter{\Hy@AlphNoErr{chapter}}%
1650
 1651
                 \xdef\Hy@chapapp{\Hy@appendixstring}%
1652
                 \HyOrg@resets@pp
1653
            }%
1654
1655 }
                 imsproc-xepersian.def
7·33
4656 \ProvidesFile{imsproc-xepersian.def}[2015/12/07 v0.4 implementation of imsproc class for xepersian.def
1657 \newenvironment{thebibliography}[1]{\%}
            \@bibtitlestyle
             \normalfont\bibliofont\labelsep .5em\relax
1659
             \renewcommand\theenumiv{\arabic{enumiv}}\let\p@enumiv\@empty
1660
           \if@RTL\if@LTRbibitems\@RTLfalse\else\fi\else\if@RTLbibitems\@RTLtrue\else\fi\fi
 1661
             \label{$$ \climate{\climate{Chiblabel{#1}}% and $$\climate{\climate{Chiblabel{#1}}% and $$\climate{Chiblabel{#1}}% and $$\climate{\climate{Chiblabel{#1}}% and $$\climate{Chiblabel{#1}}% and $$\climate{Chiblabel{H1}}% and $$\climate{Chiblabel{H1}}
1662
                 \leftmargin\labelwidth \advance\leftmargin\labelsep
1663
                 \usecounter{enumiv}}%
1664
             \sloppy \clubpenalty\@M \widowpenalty\clubpenalty
1665
             \sfcode`\.=\@m
1666
1667 }{%
            \def\@noitemerr{\@latex@warning{Empty `thebibliography' environment}}%
1668
            \endlist
1669
1670 }
```

\def\FancyVerbLineautorefname{\if@RTL else\ line\fi}%

1625



1671 \def\theindex{\@restonecoltrue\if@twocolumn\@restonecolfalse\fi

```
\columnseprule\z@ \columnsep 35\p@
1672
     \@indextitlestyle
1673
     \thispagestyle{plain}%
1674
     \let\item\@idxitem
1675
     \parindent\z@ \parskip\z@\@plus.3\p@\relax
     \if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi
1677
1678
     \hyphenpenalty\@M
     \footnotesize}
1679
1680 \def\@idxitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi2em}
1681 \def\subitem{\par\hangindent \if@RTL-\fi2em\hspace*{1em}}
1683 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
1684 \def\appendix{\par\c@section\z@ \c@subsection\z@
       \let\sectionname\appendixname
1685
       \def\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}}
1686
1687 \def\right@footnoterule{%
     \ensuremath{\mbox{kern-.4}p0}
1688
     \hbox to \columnwidth{\hskip \dimexpr\columnwidth-5pc\relax \hrulefill }
     \kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}
1691 \def\left@footnoterule{\kern-.4\p@
            \hrule\@width 5pc\kern11\p@\kern-\footnotesep}
1692
_{1693} \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$\mbox{$}$}}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$}\mbox{$}$}} \label{fig:makefnmark} \ensuremath{\mbox{$\mbox{$}\mbox{$}\mbox{$}$}}
     \leavevmode
1694
      \raise.9ex\hbox{\fontsize\sf@size\z@\normalfont\@thefnmark}%
1695
1696 }
1697
1698
1699
1700 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{%
     \insert\footins{%
        \if@RTL@footnote\@RTLtrue\else\@RTLfalse\fi%
        \normalfont\footnotesize
1703
        \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
1704
        \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
1705
        \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
1706
        \Oparboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
1707
        \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
1708
          \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
1709
        \@makefntext{%
1710
        \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\if@RTL@footnote#1\else\latinfont#1\fi\unskip\strut\par}}
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1717 \long\def\@RTLfootnotetext#1{%
1718
     \insert\footins{%
        \@RTLtrue%
1719
        \normalfont\footnotesize
1720
```



\interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty

```
\splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
1722
        \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
1723
        \Oparboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
1724
        \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
1725
          \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
1726
        \@makefntext{%
1727
        \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\persianfont #1\unskip\strut\par}}}
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736 \long\def\@LTRfootnotetext#1{%
     \insert\footins{%
        \@RTLfalse%
1738
        \normalfont\footnotesize
1739
        \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
1740
        \splittopskip\footnotesep \splitmaxdepth \dp\strutbox
1741
        \floatingpenalty\@MM \hsize\columnwidth
1742
        \@parboxrestore \parindent\normalparindent \sloppy
1743
        \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
1744
          \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
1745
        \@makefntext{%
1746
         \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces\latinfont #1\unskip\strut\par}}}
1747
1748
_{1749} \footdir@temp\footdir@ORG@xepersian@imsproc@footnotetext\@footnotetext{\bidi@footdir@footnote}
_{1750} \ \texttt{(footdir@temp)footdir@ORG@xepersian@imsproc@RTLfootnotetext)} \\ @RTLfootnotetext{R}{} \% \\ \\
_{1751} \ \texttt{footdir@temp} \ \texttt{footdir@ORG@xepersian@imsproc@LTR} footnote text \ \texttt{LTR} footnote text \{L\}\%
1752
1753 \def\part{\@startsection{part}{0}%
     \z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}{.5\linespacing}%
1754
     {\normalfont\bfseries\if@RTL\raggedleft\else\raggedright\fi}}
1756 \def\@tocline#1#2#3#4#5#6#7{\relax
     \ifnum #1>\c@tocdepth % then omit
     \else
1758
        \par \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace{#2}%
1759
        \begingroup \hyphenpenalty\@M
1760
        \@ifempty{#4}{%
1761
          \Otempdima\csname rOtocindent\number#1\endcsname\relax
1762
        }{%
1763
          \@tempdima#4\relax
1764
1765
       \parindent\z@ \if@RTL\rightskip\else\leftskip\fi#3\relax \advance\if@RTL\rightskip\else\left
1766
1767
      \if@RTL\leftskip\else\rightskip\fi\@pnumwidth plus4em \parfillskip-\@pnumwidth
1768
        #5\leavevmode\hskip-\@tempdima #6\nobreak\relax
        \hfil\hbox to\@pnumwidth{\@tocpagenum{#7}}\par
1769
        \nobreak
1770
```



\endgroup

```
1772 \fi}
1773 \renewcommand\thesubsection
                                   {\thesection\@SepMark\arabic{subsection}}
1774 \renewcommand\thesubsubsection {\thesubsection \@SepMark\arabic{subsubsection}}
1775 \renewcommand\theparagraph
                                 {\thesubsubsection\@SepMark\arabic{paragraph}}
1776 \renewcommand\thesubparagraph {\theparagraph\@SepMark\arabic{subparagraph}}
1777 \def\maketitle{\par
1778
     \@topnum\z@ % this prevents figures from falling at the top of page 1
     \@setcopyright
1779
     \thispagestyle{firstpage}% this sets first page specifications
1780
1781
     \uppercasenonmath\shorttitle
1782
     \ifx\@empty\shortauthors \let\shortauthors\shorttitle
     \else \andify\shortauthors
1783
1784
     \@maketitle@hook
1785
1786
     \begingroup
     \@maketitle
1787
     1788
     \toks4{\def\\{ \ignorespaces}}% defend against questionable usage
1790
       \mbox{@nx}\mbox{markboth{\the\toks4}}
1791
         \@nx\MakeUppercase{\the\toks@}}{\the\@temptokena}}%
1792
     \@tempa
1793
     \endgroup
1794
     \c@footnote\z@
1795
     \@cleartopmattertags
1796
1797 }
       kashida-xepersian.def
1798 \ProvidesFile{kashida-xepersian.def}[2016/05/03 v0.4 implementation of Kashida for xepersian pac
```

7.34

\let\next\dosetclass \fi

1817 \def\finishsetclass#1,,\end{}

\expandafter\next\charlist,,\end}

1815

```
1799 \chardef\xepersian@zwj="200D % zero-width joiner
1801 \chardef\xepersian@D=10 % dual-joiner class
1802 \chardef\xepersian@L=11 % lam
1803 \chardef\xepersian@R=12 % right-joiner
1804 \chardef\xepersian@A=13 % alef
1805 \chardef\xepersian@V=4096 % vowel or other combining mark (to be ignored)
1806 \def\xepersian@kashida{\xepersian@zwj\nobreak%
1807
      \leaders\hrule height \XeTeXglyphbounds2 \the\XeTeXcharglyph"0640 depth \XeTeXglyphbounds4 \tag{1}
1808
1800 \def\setclass#1#2{\def\theclass{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%
     \expandafter\dosetclass\charlist,\end}
1811 \def\dosetclass#1,#2\end{%
     \def\test{#1}\def\charlist{#2}%
     \ifx\test\empty\let\next\finishsetclass
     \else \XeTeXcharclass "\test = \theclass
1814
```



```
1819 \setclass \xepersian@A {0622,0623,0625,0627}
1820 \setclass \xepersian@R {0624,0629,062F,0630,0631,0632,0648,0698}
1821 \setclass \xepersian@D {0626,0628,062A,062B,062C,062D,062E}
1822 \setclass \xepersian@D {0633,0634,0635,0636,0637,0638,0639,063A}
1823\setclass \xepersian@D {0640,0641,0642,0643,0645,0646,0647,0649,064A}
1824 \setclass \xepersian@D {067E,0686,06A9,06AF,06CC}
1825 \setclass \xepersian@L {0644}
1826 \setclass \xepersian@V {064B,064C,064D,064E,064F,0650,0651,0652}
1828 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@kashida}
1829 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@D = {\xepersian@kashida}
4830 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@kashida}
1831 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@L = {\xepersian@kashida}
1832 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@D \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@kashida}
1834 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@R = {\xepersian@kashida}
1835 \XeTeXinterchartoks \xepersian@L \xepersian@A = {}
1837 \newcommand{\KashidaOn}{\XeTeXinterchartokenstate=1}
1838 \newcommand{\KashidaOff}{\XeTeXinterchartokenstate=0}
1839 \KashidaOn
7.35 listings-xepersian.def
1840 \ProvidesFile{listings-xepersian.def}[2014/07/17 v0.3 bilingual captions for listings package]
```

```
1841 \def\lstlistingname{\if@RTL else\
                                          Listing\fi}
1842 \def\lstlistlistingname{\if@RTL
                                         else\
                                                    Listings\fi}
```

4843 \ProvidesFile{loadingorder-xepersian.def} [2012/01/01 v0.3 making sure that xepersian is the last

7.36 loadingorder-xepersian.def

1844 \bidi@isloaded{algorithmic}

```
1845 \bidi@isloaded{algorithm}
1846 \bidi@isloaded{backref}
1847 \bidi@isloaded{enumerate}
1848 \bidi@isloaded{tocloft}
1849 \bidi@isloaded{url}
1850 \AtBeginDocument{
     \if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@\else
1851
      \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithmic after xepers
1852
     \fi%
1853
     \if@bidi@algorithmloaded@\else
1854
      \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package algorithm after xepersian
1855
1856
     \if@bidi@backrefloaded@\else
1857
      \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package backref after xepersian
1858
```

1859 \if@bidi@enumerateloaded@\else 186o

1861 \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package enumerate after xepersia

1862 \fi%

\if@bidi@tocloftloaded@\else 1863



```
\bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package tocloft after xepersian
1864
1865
     \fi%
     \if@bidi@urlloaded@\else
1866
      \bidi@isloaded[\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you have loaded package url after xepersian pack
1867
1868
1869 }
       localise-xepersian.def
7.37
1870 \ProvidesFile{localise-xepersian.def}[2014/07/10 v0.2b Persian localisation of LaTeX2e]
1871 \newcommand{\makezwnjletter}{\catcode`=11\relax}
1872 \makezwnjletter
4873\newcommand*{\eqcommand}[2]{\if@bidi@csprimitive{#2}{\bidi@csletcs{#1}{#2}}{\bidi@csdefcs{#1}{
1874 \newcommand*{\eqenvironment}[2]{\newenvironment{#1}{\csname#2\endcsname}{\csname end#2\endcsna
1875 \@ifpackageloaded{keyval}{%
1876 \newcommand*\keyval@eq@alias@key[4][KV]{%
     \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
     \bidi@csletcs{#10#20#30default}{#10#20#40default}}%
1879 }{\@ifpackageloaded{xkeyval}{%
1880 \newcommand*\keyval@eq@alias@key[4][KV]{%
     \bidi@csletcs{#1@#2@#3}{#1@#2@#4}%
1882
     \bidi@csletcs{#10#20#30default}{#10#20#40default}}% 
188<sub>3</sub> }{}}
1884 \input{latex-localise-commands-xepersian.def}
1885 \input{xepersian-localise-commands-xepersian.def}
1886 \input{latex-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
1887 \input{xepersian-localise-environments-xepersian.def}
1888 \input{latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def}
1889 \input{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}
1890 \input{packages-localise-xepersian.def}
1891 \aliasfontfeature{ExternalLocation}{
1892 \aliasfontfeature{ExternalLocation}{
1893 \aliasfontfeature{Renderer}{
                                      }
1894 \aliasfontfeature{BoldFont}{
                                     }
1895 \aliasfontfeature{Language}{ }
1896 \aliasfontfeature{Script}{ }
1897 \aliasfontfeature{UprightFont}{
1898 \aliasfontfeature{ItalicFont}{
1899 \aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFont}{
                                               }
1900 \aliasfontfeature{SlantedFont}{
                                                }
1901 \aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFont}{
1902 \aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFont}{
1903 \aliasfontfeature{UprightFeatures}{
                                                 }
1904 \aliasfontfeature{BoldFeatures}{
1905 \aliasfontfeature{ItalicFeatures}{
1906 \aliasfontfeature{BoldItalicFeatures}{
                                                        }
1907 \aliasfontfeature{SlantedFeatures}{
1908 \aliasfontfeature{BoldSlantedFeatures}{
                                                         }
                                                     }
1909 \aliasfontfeature{SmallCapsFeatures}{
```



1910 \aliasfontfeature{SizeFeatures}{

```
1912 \aliasfontfeature{WordSpace}{
1913 \aliasfontfeature{PunctuationSpace}{
                                               }
1914 \aliasfontfeature{FontAdjustment}{
                                          }
1915 \aliasfontfeature{LetterSpace}{
                                       }
1916 \aliasfontfeature{HyphenChar}{
                                       }
1917 \aliasfontfeature{Color}{ }
1918 \aliasfontfeature{Opacity}{
1919 \aliasfontfeature{Mapping}{
1920 \aliasfontfeature{Weight}{
1921 \aliasfontfeature{Width}{ }
1922 \aliasfontfeature{OpticalSize}{
1923 \aliasfontfeature{FakeSlant}{
1924 \aliasfontfeature{FakeStretch}{
1925 \aliasfontfeature{FakeBold}{
1926 \aliasfontfeature{AutoFakeSlant}{
}
1928 \aliasfontfeature{Ligatures}{
1929 \aliasfontfeature{Alternate}{
                                    }
1930 \aliasfontfeature{Variant}{
                                   }
                                    }
1931 \aliasfontfeature{Variant}{
1932 \aliasfontfeature{CharacterVariant}{
                                               }
1933 \aliasfontfeature{Style}{ }
1934 \aliasfontfeature{Annotation}{
1935 \aliasfontfeature{RawFeature}{
1936 \aliasfontfeature{CharacterWidth}{
1937 \aliasfontfeature{Numbers}{ }
1938 \aliasfontfeature{Contextuals}{
1939 \aliasfontfeature{Diacritics}{
                                        }
1940 \aliasfontfeature{Letters}{ }
1941 \aliasfontfeature{Kerning}{ }
1942 \aliasfontfeature{VerticalPosition}{
                                              }
1943 \aliasfontfeature{Fractions}{ }
1944 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Default}{
1945 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Language}{Parsi}{
1946 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Parsi}{
1947 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Script}{Latin}{
1948 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScript}{
1949 \aliasfontfeatureoption{Style}{MathScriptScript}{
                                                                }
7.38 memoir-xepersian.def
1950 ProvidesFile{memoir-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for memoir class]
1951 \renewcommand{\@memfront}{%
     \@smemfront\pagenumbering{harfi}}
1953 \renewcommand{\setthesection}{\thechapter\@SepMark\harfi{section}}
1954 \renewcommand*{\thebook}{\@tartibi\c@book}
1955 \renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
1956 \renewcommand{\appendix}{\par
    \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
```

1911 \aliasfontfeature{Scale}{ }



```
\setcounter{section}{0}%
1958
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
1959
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
1960
     \anappendixtrue}
```

latex-localise-messages-xepersian.def 7.39

1962 latex} \-localise-messages-xepersian.def}[2011/03/01 v0.1 localising LaTeX2e messages]

7.40 minitoc-xepersian.def

1999 2000

```
1963 \ProvidesFile{minitoc-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for minitoc package]
{\tt 1964 \backslash def \backslash ptctitle \{ \backslash if@RTL}
                                 else\
                                           Table of Contents\fi}%
1965 \def\plftitle{\if@RTL
                                 else\
                                           List of Figures\fi}%
                                 else\
                                           List of Tables\fi}%
1966 \def\plttitle{\if@RTL
1967 \def\mtctitle{\if@RTL else\
                                       Contents\fi}%
1968 \def\mlftitle{\if@RTL else\
                                      Figures\fi}%
                                      Tables\fi}%
1969 \def\mlttitle{\if@RTL else\
1970 \def\stctitle{\if@RTL else\
                                       Contents\fi}%
1971 \def\slftitle{\if@RTL else\
                                      Figures\fi}%
                                      {\tt Tables\fi}\%
1972 \def\slttitle{\if@RTL else\
```

7.41 latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def

```
1973 \ProvidesFile{latex-localise-misc-xepersian.def}[2012/01/01 v0.2 miscellaneous Persian localisa
1974 %}1#
           1 1
         \@ \
                     @ \
1975
1976
         \1# \
       \1# @\
1977
        \1# @\
1978
1979 {@ \
1980 %}2#1# @\ \
1981 %1# \
           \2#
                         @\
1983 {{2#1#
            \}
1984 undefined\
1985
                   \ \1#}
                               \ \} \1# \ \
1986 %{ \
          \ {
               \
1987
1988
    \ \
1989
1990
             \ %} \#1
1991
        \1#}
                 \ \ %
1992
1993
                    }%
1994
1995
1996
1997 }
1998
```



```
2001 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{latex-xetex-bidi}{%
2002 \def\@xfloat #1[#2]{%
      \@nodocument
2003
      \def \@captype {#1}%
2004
       \def \@fps {#2}%
2005
2006
       \@onelevel@sanitize \@fps
       \def \reserved@b {!}%
2007
       \ifx \reserved@b \@fps
2008
         \@fpsadddefault
2009
       \else
2010
         \ifx \@fps \@empty
2011
           \@fpsadddefault
2012
         \fi
2013
2014
       \ifhmode
2015
         \@bsphack
2016
         \@floatpenalty -\@Mii
2017
2018
         \@floatpenalty-\@Miii
2019
       \fi
2020
      \ifinner
2021
         \verb|\Qparmoderr|\Qfloatpenalty|zQ|
2022
2023
        \@next\@currbox\@freelist
2024
2025
           \@tempcnta \sixt@@n
2026
           \expandafter \@tfor \expandafter \reserved@a
2027
              \expandafter :\expandafter =\@fps
2028
              \do
2029
               {%
2030
                \if \reserved@a h%
2031
                  \ifodd \@tempcnta
2032
                  \else
2033
                    \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
2034
                  \fi
2035
                \fi
2036
                \if \reserved@a %
2037
                  \ifodd \@tempcnta
2038
                  \else
2039
                    \advance \@tempcnta \@ne
2040
                  \fi
2041
                \fi
2042
                \if \reserved@a t%
2043
                  \@setfpsbit \tw@
2044
                \fi
2045
2046
                \if \reserved@a %
                  \@setfpsbit \tw@
2047
                \fi
2048
                \if \reserved@a b%
2049
                  \@setfpsbit 4%
2050
```



```
\fi
2051
               \if \reserved@a %
2052
                 \cosetfpsbit 4%
2053
               \fi
2054
               \if \reserved@a p%
2055
                 \@setfpsbit 8%
2056
               \fi
2057
               \if \reserved@a %
2058
                 \@setfpsbit 8%
2059
               \fi
2060
               \if \reserved@a !%
2061
                 \ifnum \@tempcnta>15
2062
                   \advance\@tempcnta -\sixt@@n\relax
2063
                 \fi
2064
               \fi
2065
               }%
2066
           \@tempcntb \csname ftype@\@captype \endcsname
2067
           \multiply \@tempcntb \@xxxii
2068
           \advance \@tempcnta \@tempcntb
2069
           \global \count\@currbox \@tempcnta
2070
           }%
2071
        \@fltovf
2072
2073
      \global \setbox\@currbox
2074
        \color@vbox
2075
          \normalcolor
2076
          \vbox \bgroup
2077
            \hsize\columnwidth
2078
            \@parboxrestore
2079
            \@floatboxreset
2080
2081 }
2082 \let\bm@ \bm@c
2083 \let\bm@ \bm@l
2084 \let\bm@ \bm@r
2085 \left| bm@ \right|
2086 \left( \bm@ \bm@t \right)
2087 \left\lceil bm@ \right\rceil
2088 \long\def\@iiiparbox#1#2[#3]#4#5{%
2089
      \leavevmode
      \@pboxswfalse
2000
     \if@RTLtab\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
2001
     \label{limiting} $$\inf(RTL \in \mathbb{R}^1 \times \mathbb{R}^2) = \mathbb{R}^2 .
2092
      \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
2093
      2094
        \ifx\relax#2\else
2095
2096
          \setlength\@tempdimb{#2}%
          \edef\@parboxto{to\the\@tempdimb}%
2097
2098
        \if#1b\vbox
2099
```



\else\if#1\vbox

```
\else\if #1t\vtop
2101
       \else\if vtop\#1
2102
       \else\ifmmode\vcenter
2103
       \else\@pboxswtrue $\vcenter
2104
       \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi
2105
       \@parboxto{\let\hss\vss\let\unhbox\unvbox
2106
           \csname bm@#3\endcsname}%
2107
       \if@pboxsw \m@th$\fi
2108
     \@end@tempboxa}
2100
2110 \def\0iiminipage#1#2[#3]#4{\%}
     \leavevmode
     \@pboxswfalse
2112
       \if@RTLtab\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtrue\fi
2113
      \if@RTL\if#1t\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else\if#1b\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue\else
2114
     \setlength\@tempdima{#4}%
2115
     \def\@mpargs{{#1}{#2}[#3]{#4}}%
2116
     \setbox\@tempboxa\vbox\bgroup
2117
       \color@begingroup
2118
          \hsize\@tempdima
2119
          \textwidth\hsize \columnwidth\hsize
2120
          \@parboxrestore
2121
         \def\@mpfn{mpfootnote}\def\thempfn{\thempfootnote}\c@mpfootnote\z@
2122
          \let\@footnotetext\@mpfootnotetext
2123
          \let\@LTRfootnotetext\@mpLTRfootnotetext
2124
          \let\@RTLfootnotetext\@mpRTLfootnotetext
2125
          \let\@listdepth\@mplistdepth \@mplistdepth\z@
2126
          \@minipagerestore
2127
          \@setminipage}
2128
2129 \def\@testpach#1{\@chclass \ifnum \@lastchclass=\tw@ 4 \else
       \ifnum \@lastchclass=3 5 \else
2130
         \z0 \in \#1c\c \c \c
2131
                   \if chnum@\ #1 \z@ \else
2132
                               \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#11\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
2133
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
2134
                               \if \if@RTLtab#11\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
2135
                                \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
2136
              \@chclass \if #1|\@ne \else
2137
                        \if #10\tw0 \else
2138
                        \if #1p3
                                     \else
2139
                        \if 3 #1
                                     \else
                                                     \z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
2140
     \fi
          \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
2141
2142 \fi}%
2143 }{}
2144 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{array-xetex-bidi}{%
2145 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
2146 \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
     \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
2147
2148
      \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
       \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
2149
      \else \z@
2150
```

```
\ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
2151
      \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
2152
      \@chnum
2153
      2154
      \if \@nextchar @z\ \else
2155
       \if \Onextchar \ifORTLtab r\else l\fi\One \else
2156
       \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ fi\@ne\ \else
2157
        \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
2158
        \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ @fi\tw\ \else
2159
      \z@ \@chclass
2160
      \if\@nextchar |\@ne \else
2161
       \if \@nextchar !6 \else
2162
        \if \@nextchar @7 \else
2163
         \if \@nextchar <8 \else
2164
          \if \@nextchar >9 \else
2165
     10
2166
     \@chnum
2167
     \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
2168
     \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
      \if \@nextchar p4 \else
2170
     \if \@nextchar 4 \else
2171
       \if \@nextchar b5 \else
2172
       \if \@nextchar 5 \else
2173
      \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
2174
      2175
2176 }{}
2177 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{arydshln-xetex-bidi}{
2178 \ifadl@usingarypkg
2179 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
   \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
     \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
2181
2182
      \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
2183
       \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
2184
      \else \z@
      \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
2185
      \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
2186
      \@chnum
2187
2188
      \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
       \if \@nextchar @z\ \else
2189
       \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab r\else l\fi\@ne \else
2100
       \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ fi\@ne\ \else
2101
        \if \Onextchar \ifORTLtab l\else r\fi\twO \else
2102
       \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ @fi\tw\ \else
2193
      \z@ \@chclass
2194
      \if\@nextchar |\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
2195
2196
      \if\@nextchar :\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arraydashrule \else
      \if\@nextchar ;\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@argarraydashrule \else
2197
       \if \@nextchar !6 \else
2198
        \if \@nextchar @7 \else
2199
         \if \@nextchar <8 \else
2200
```



```
\if \@nextchar >9 \else
2201
     10
2202
     \@chniim
2203
     \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
2204
      \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
2205
      \if \@nextchar p4 \else
2206
       \if \@nextchar 4 \else
2207
       \if \@nextchar b5 \else
2208
      \if \@nextchar 5 \else
2200
      \z@ \@chclass \z@ \@preamerr \z@ \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi \fi
2210
      2213 \def\@classz{\@classx
      \@tempcnta \count@
2214
      \prepnext@tok
2215
      \@addtopreamble{\ifcase \@chnum
2216
         \hfil
2217
         \adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
2218
       \hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\hfil \or
2219
        \hfil\hskip1sp\adl@putlrc{\d@llarbegin \insert@column \d@llarend}\or
2220
      \setbox\adl@box\hbox \adl@startmbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column
2221
           \adl@endmbox\or
2222
     \setbox\adl@box\vtop \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox \or
2223
      \setbox\adl@box\vbox \@startpbox{\@nextchar}\insert@column \@endpbox
     \fi}\prepnext@tok}
2225
2226 \def\adl@class@start{4}
2227 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{7}
2228
2229 \else
2230 \ensuremath{\tt 0chclass \ifnum \clastchclass=\tw0 4\relax \else}
           \ifnum \@lastchclass=\thr@@ 5\relax \else
2231
                   \z0 \in \#1c\c \c \c \c
2232
                       \if 0chnum\z0\ #1 \else
2233
                       \if \if@RTLtab#1r\else#11\fi\@chnum \@ne \else
2234
                      \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \@ne \else
2235
                       \if \if@RTLtab#11\else#1r\fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
2236
                        \if \if@RTLtab#1 \else#1 \fi\@chnum \tw@ \else
2237
                   \@chclass
2238
                       \if #1|\@ne \let\@arrayrule\adl@arrayrule \else
2239
                       \if #1:\One \let\Oarrayrule\adlOarraydashrule \else
2240
                     \if #1;\One \let\Oarrayrule\adlOargarraydashrule \else
2241
                       \if #10\tw0 \else
2242
                       \if #1p\thr@@ \else
2243
                      \if @@thr\ #1 \else\z@ \@preamerr 0\fi
2244
           2245
2246
2247 \def\@arrayclassz{\ifcase \@lastchclass \@acolampacol \or \@ampacol \or
                   \or \or \@addamp \or
2248
                   \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
2249
           \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
2250
```

```
\ifcase \@chnum
2251
                                                          \hfil\adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\hfil
2252
                                                \or \adl@putlrc{\new \sharp$}\hfil
2253
                                                \or \hfil\adl@putlrc{$\relax\@sharp$}\fi}}
2254
2255 \ensuremath{\tt def}\ensuremath{\tt Qacolampacol \ensuremath{\tt lor}\ensuremath{\tt Qampacol \ensuremath{\tt lor}\ensuremath{\tt New \ensuremath{\tt lor}\ensuremath{\tt Mampacol \ensuremath{\tt lor}\ensuremath{\tt lor}\ens
                                                \or \or \@addamp \or
2256
                                                \@acolampacol \or \@firstampfalse \@acol \fi
2257
                            \edef\@preamble{\@preamble
2258
                            \ifcase \@chnum
2259
                                                          \hfil\adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
2260
                                                \or \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\hfil
2261
                                                \or \hfil\hskip\z@ \adl@putlrc{\@sharp\unskip}\fi}}
2263 \def\adl@class@start{6}
2264 \def\adl@class@iiiorvii{3}
2265 \fi
2266 }{}
2267 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{tabulary-xetex-bidi}{%
2268 \def\@testpach{\@chclass
          \ifnum \@lastchclass=6 \@ne \@chnum \@ne \else
              \ifnum \@lastchclass=7 5 \else
2270
                \ifnum \@lastchclass=8 \tw@ \else
2271
                  \ifnum \@lastchclass=9 \thr@@
2272
                \else \z@
2273
                \ifnum \@lastchclass = 10 \else
2274
                \edef\@nextchar{\expandafter\string\@nextchar}%
2275
                \@chnum
2276
                \if \@nextchar c\z@ \else
2277
                  \if \@nextchar @z\ \else
2278
                  \if \Onextchar \ifORTLtab r\else l\fi\One \else
2279
                    \if \Cnextchar \if CRTLtab else\ fi\Cne\ \else
2280
                    \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab l\else r\fi\tw@ \else
2281
2282
                     \if \@nextchar \if@RTLtab else\ @fi\tw\ \else
2283
                \if \@nextchar C7 \else
                \if \@nextchar 7 \else
2284
                  \if \@nextchar L8 \else
2285
                  \if \@nextchar 8 \else
2286
                    \if \ensuremath{\mbox{\tt Qnextchar}} R9 \else
2287
2288
                     \if \@nextchar 9 \else
                     \if \@nextchar J10 \else
2289
                     \if \@nextchar 10 \else
2200
                \z@ \@chclass
2201
                \if\@nextchar |\@ne \else
2292
                  \if \@nextchar !6 \else
2293
                     \if \@nextchar @7 \else
2294
                       \if \@nextchar <8 \else
2295
2296
                         \if \@nextchar >9 \else
             10
2297
2298
             \@chnum
             \if \@nextchar m\thr@@\else
2299
             \if \@nextchar thr@@\else\
2300
```



```
\if \@nextchar p4 \else
2301
          \if \@nextchar4 \else
2302
              \if \@nextchar b5 \else
2303
          \if \@nextchar 5 \else
2304
           2305
                2306
2307 }{}
2308 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{float-xetex-bidi}{%
2309 \let\@float@Hx\@xfloat
2310 \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loca
2311 \def\@float@HH#1[H]{%
          \expandafter\let\csname end#1\endcsname\float@endH
2312
          \let\@currbox\float@box
2313
           \def\@captype{#1}\setbox\@floatcapt=\vbox{}%
2314
           \expandafter\ifx\csname fst@#1\endcsname\relax
2315
              \@flstylefalse\else\@flstyletrue\fi
2316
          \setbox\@currbox\color@vbox\normalcolor
2317
              \vbox\bgroup \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
2318
                  \@floatboxreset \@setnobreak
2319
          \ignorespaces}
2320
2321 \def\@float@[]1# {%
           \expandafter\let\csname end#1\endcsname\float@endH
2322
          \let\@currbox\float@box
2323
           \def\@captype{#1}\setbox\@floatcapt=\vbox{}%
2324
           \expandafter\ifx\csname fst@#1\endcsname\relax
2325
              \@flstylefalse\else\@flstyletrue\fi
2326
           \setbox\@currbox\color@vbox\normalcolor
2327
              \vbox\bgroup \hsize\columnwidth \@parboxrestore
2328
                  \@floatboxreset \@setnobreak
2329
          \ignorespaces}
2330
2331 }{}
2332 \begingroup \catcode `|=0 \catcode `[= 1
2333 \catcode`]=2 \catcode `\{=12 \catcode `\}=12
                                                                                                                                                            }
2334 \catcode`\\=12 |gdef|@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1\[[
                                                                                                                                      |1#]{
2335 |gdef|@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim#1\[[*
                                                                                                      ] |1#]{*
2336 | endgroup
                             {\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces \@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim}
2337 \def\
                                  {\if@newlist \leavevmode\fi\endtrivlist}
2338 \det \
2339 \ExplSyntaxOn
2340 \AtBeginDocument{\@namedef{
                                                                       *}{\@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \@sx@xepersian@
2341 \ExplSyntaxOff
2342 \expandafter\let\csname end
                                                                       *\endcsname =\end
7.42 natbib-xepersian.def
2343 \ProvidesFile{natbib-xepersian.def} [2011/08/01 v0.1 adaptations for natbib package]
2344 \renewcommand\NAT@set@cites{%
          \ifNAT@numbers
2345
              \ifNAT@super \let\@cite\NAT@citesuper
2346
2347
                    \def\NAT@mbox##1{\unskip\nobreak\textsuperscript{##1}}%
```

```
\let\citeyearpar=\citeyear
2348
           \let\NAT@space\relax
2349
          \def\NAT@super@kern{\kern\p@}%
2350
       \else
2351
          \let\NAT@mbox=\mbox
2352
          \let\@cite\NAT@citenum
2353
          \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar
2354
           \let\NAT@super@kern\relax
2355
       \fi
2356
       \let\@citex\NAT@citexnum
2357
      \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citexnum
2358
       \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabelnum
2359
       \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetnum
2360
      \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@num\NAT@close}%
2361
       \def\natexlab##1{}%
2362
       2363
2364
       \let\@cite\NAT@cite
2365
       \let\@citex\NAT@citex
2366
        \let\@Latincitex\NAT@Latin@citex
2367
       \let\@biblabel\NAT@biblabel
2368
       \let\@bibsetup\NAT@bibsetup
2369
       \let\NAT@space\NAT@spacechar
2370
       \let\NAT@penalty\@empty
2371
      \renewcommand\NAT@idxtxt{\NAT@name\NAT@spacechar\NAT@open\NAT@date\NAT@close}%
2372
       \def \mathbb{4} 1{\#1}%
2373
2374
2375 \newcommand\NAT@Latin@citex{}
2376 \def\NAT@Latin@citex%
     [#1] [#2] #3{%
2377
     \NAT@reset@parser
2378
     \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
2379
2380
     \NAT@reset@citea
     \@cite{\lr{\let\NAT@nm\@empty\let\NAT@year\@empty
2381
       \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
2382
       {\@safe@activestrue
2383
        \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
2384
         \@safe@activesfalse
2385
         \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{\@citea%
2386
           {\reset@font\bfseries ?}\NAT@citeundefined
2387
2388
                     \PackageWarning{natbib}%
        {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}\def\NAT@date{}}%
2389
         {\let\NAT@last@nm=\NAT@nm\let\NAT@last@yr=\NAT@year
2390
          \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
2391
          \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2392
            \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
2393
            \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}}
2394
2395
         \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
2396
          \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
2397
```



```
\ifNAT@swa\ifcase\NAT@ctype
2398
           \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2399
             \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}\NAT@date}%
2400
2401
             \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
2402
                \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
2403
                   \def\NAT@temp{{?}}%
2404
                   \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
2405
                    {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
2406
                    year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
2407
                    letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
2408
                   \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
2409
                 \else\unskip\NAT@spacechar
2410
                   \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2411
                 \fi
2412
             \else
2413
               \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
2414
                 \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
2415
                 \hyper@natlinkbreak{%
2416
                    \NAT@aysep\NAT@spacechar}{\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb
2417
                 }%
2418
                 \NAT@date
2419
               }%
2420
             \fi
2421
           \fi
2422
         \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2423
         \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2424
         \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
2425
         \fi \NAT@def@citea
2426
         \else
2427
           \ifcase\NAT@ctype
2428
            \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2429
              \@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2430
            \else
2431
             \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm\NAT@yrsep
2432
                \ifx\NAT@last@yr\NAT@year
2433
                   \def\NAT@temp{{?}}%
2434
                   \ifx\NAT@temp\NAT@exlab\PackageWarningNoLine{natbib}%
2435
                    {Multiple citation on page \thepage: same authors and
2436
                    year\MessageBreak without distinguishing extra
2437
                    letter,\MessageBreak appears as question mark}\fi
2438
                   \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@exlab}%
2439
                 \else
2440
                   \unskip\NAT@spacechar
2441
                   \NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2442
                \fi
2443
             \else
2444
               \@citea\NAT@hyper@{%
2445
                 \NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}%
2446
             \hyper@natlinkbreak{\NAT@spacechar\NAT@@open\if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi}%
2447
```

```
{\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}%
2448
                \NAT@date
2449
              }%
2450
            \fi
2451
           \fi
2452
          \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@nmfmt{\NAT@nm}}%
2453
          \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@date}%
2454
          \or\@citea\NAT@hyper@{\NAT@alias}%
2455
          \fi
2456
          \if\relax\NAT@date\relax
2457
             \NAT@def@citea
2458
          \else
2459
            \NAT@def@citea@close
2460
          \fi
2461
        \fi
2462
        }\ifNAT@swa\else\if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
2463
        \if\relax\NAT@date\relax\else\NAT@@close\fi\fi}}{#1}{#2}}
2464
2465 \newcommand\NAT@Latin@citexnum{}
2466 \def\NAT@Latin@citexnum[#1][#2]#3{%
2467
     \NAT@reset@parser
     \NAT@sort@cites{#3}%
2468
     \NAT@reset@citea
2469
     \@cite{\lr{\def\NAT@num{-1}\let\NAT@last@yr\relax\let\NAT@nm\@empty
2470
       \@for\@citeb:=\NAT@cite@list\do
2471
       {\@safe@activestrue
2472
        \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
2473
        \@safe@activesfalse
2474
        \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2475
          {\reset@font\bfseries?}
2476
           \NAT@citeundefined\PackageWarning{natbib}%
2477
          {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
2478
        {\let\NAT@last@num\NAT@num\let\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm
2479
2480
         \NAT@parse{\@citeb}%
         \ifNAT@longnames\@ifundefined{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{%
2481
            \let\NAT@name=\NAT@all@names
2482
            \global\@namedef{bv@\@citeb\@extra@b@citeb}{}}{}}
2483
         \fi
2484
         \ifNAT@full\let\NAT@nm\NAT@all@names\else
2485
           \let\NAT@nm\NAT@name\fi
2486
         \ifNAT@swa
2487
2488
          \@ifnum{\NAT@ctype>\@ne}{%
           \@citea
2489
         2490
2491
           \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{%
2492
            \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@num
2493
             {\let\NAT@nm=\NAT@num}%
2494
             {\det NAT@nm{-2}}%
2495
             \NAT@ifcat@num\NAT@last@num
2496
             {\@tempcnta=\NAT@last@num\relax}%
2497
```

```
{\@tempcnta\m@ne}%
2498
             \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
2499
              2500
             }{%
2501
               \advance\@tempcnta by\@ne
2502
               \@ifnum{\NAT@nm=\@tempcnta}{%
2503
                 \ifx\NAT@last@yr\relax
2504
                   \def@NAT@last@yr{\@citea}%
2505
                 \else
2506
                   \def@NAT@last@yr{--\NAT@penalty}%
2507
                 \fi
2508
               }{%
2509
                 \NAT@last@yr@mbox
2510
               }%
2511
             }%
2512
            }{%
2513
             \@tempswatrue
2514
          \@ifnum{\NAT@merge>\@ne}{\@ifnum{\NAT@last@num=\NAT@num\relax}{\@tempswafalse}{}}{}}
2515
             \if@tempswa\NAT@citea@mbox\fi
2516
            }%
2517
           }%
2518
           \NAT@def@citea
2519
          \else
2520
            \ifcase\NAT@ctype
2521
              \ifx\NAT@last@nm\NAT@nm \NAT@yrsep\NAT@penalty\NAT@space\else
2522
            \@citea \NAT@test{\@ne}\NAT@spacechar\NAT@mbox{\NAT@super@kern\NAT@@open}%
2523
2524
              \if*#1*\else#1\NAT@spacechar\fi
2525
              \NAT@mbox{\NAT@hyper@{{\citenumfont{\NAT@num}}}}%
2526
              \NAT@def@citea@box
2527
2528
            \or
              \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
2529
            \or
2530
              \NAT@hyper@citea@space{\NAT@test{\NAT@ctype}}%
2531
2532
              \NAT@hyper@citea@space\NAT@alias
2533
            \fi
2534
          \fi
2535
        }%
2536
2537
          \@ifnum{\NAT@cmprs>\z@}{\NAT@last@yr}{}%
2538
          \ifNAT@swa\else
2539
            \@ifnum{\NAT@ctype=\z@}{%
2540
              if*#2*\else\NAT@cmt#2\fi
2541
            }{}%
2542
2543
            \NAT@mbox{\NAT@@close}%
          \fi
2544
     }}{#1}{#2}%
2545
<sub>254</sub>6 }%
```



2547 \AtBeginDocument{\NAT@set@cites}

```
2548 \DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite
                {\begingroup\let\NAT@ctype\z@\NAT@partrue\NAT@swatrue
2549
                \Oifstar{\NATOfulltrue\NATOLatinOcites}{\NATOfullfalse\NATOLatinOcites}}
2550
{\tt 2551} \verb| newcommand \verb| NAT@Latin@cites{\@ifnextchar [{\NAT@QLatin@citetp}{% of the command 
                   \ifNAT@numbers\else
2552
                  \NAT@swafalse
2553
                  \fi
2554
                \NAT@@Latin@@citetp[]}}
2555
2556 \newcommand\NAT@@Latin@@citetp{}
{\tt 2557} $$ \def\NAT@Catin@Ccitetp[#1]{\difnextchar[{\QLatincitex[#1]}{\Citex[][#1]}} $$
              packages-localise-xepersian.def
                                            \-localise-xepersian.def}[2013/04/24 v0.2 localising LaTeX2e Packages]
2558 packages}
<sub>2559</sub> color}
                        \}{color}
                                                               @\-localise-xepersian.def}}{}
_{2560}\ \@ifpackageloaded{multicol}{%}
                                                     {\bf Multicols} {\bf Multicols} %
2561 \newenvironment{
2562 \newenvironment{
                                                      *}{\begin{multicols*}}{\end{multicols*}}%
2563 }{}
2564 \@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{%
2565 \begingroup
2566 \vrb@catcodes
2567 \lccode`\!=`\\ \lccode`\[=`\{ \lccode`\]=`\}
_{2568} \catcode`\~=\active \lccode`\~=`\^M
2569 \lccode`\C=`\C
         \lowercase{\endgroup
2570
                \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start#1{%
2571
                     \verbatim@startline
2572
                     \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2573
                         \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2574
                     \else \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}\fi
2575
                     \next}%
2576
              \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1~{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1!
2577
                \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@#1!
2578
                       \verbatim@addtoline{#1}%
2579
2580
                       \futurelet\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@}%
                \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@#1\@nil{%
2581
                      \ifx\next\@nil
2582
                           \verbatim@processline
2583
                           \verbatim@startline
2584
                           \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2585
                       \else
2586
                           \def\@tempa##1! \@nil{##1}%
2587
                           \@temptokena{!
2588
                     \def\next{\expandafter\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test\@tempa#1\@nil~}%
2589
                       \fi \next}%
2590
                \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test#1{%
2591
                                \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test
2592
                               \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
2593
                                   \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2594
```



```
\expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
2595
                                      \verbatim@processline
2596
                                     \verbatim@startline
2597
                                     \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2598
                                 \else \if\noexpand#1
2599
                                     \@temptokena\expandafter{\the\@temptokena#1}%
2600
2601
                                 \else \if\noexpand#1\noexpand[%
2602
                                     \let\@tempc\@empty
                                     \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend
2603
                                 \else
2604
                                     \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2605
                                          \expandafter{\the\@temptokena}%
                                     \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@#1}%
2607
                                 \fi\fi\fi
2608
                                 \next}%
2609
                 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend#1{%
2610
                             \if\noexpand#1\noexpand~%
 2611
                                 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2612
                                     \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
2613
                                 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2614
                                     \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2615
                                 \verbatim@processline
2616
                                 \verbatim@startline
2617
                                 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2618
                             \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand]%
2610
                                 \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend
2620
                             \else\if\noexpand#1\noexpand!%
2621
                                 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2622
                                      \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
2623
                                 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2624
                                      \expandafter{\@tempc}%
2625
2626
                                 \def\next{\xepersian@localize@verbatim@!}%
2627
                             \else \expandafter\def\expandafter\@tempc\expandafter
2628
                                 {\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath}\amb}\amb}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}
2629
                             \next}%
2630
                 \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend{%
                       \ifx\@tempc\@currenvir
2631
                             \verbatim@finish
2632
                             \edef\next{\noexpand\end{\@currenvir}%
2633
                                      \noexpand\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan{\@currenvir}}%
2634
                        \else
2635
                             \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2636
                                 \expandafter{\the\@temptokena[}%
2637
                                 \expandafter\verbatim@addtoline
2638
                                     \expandafter{\@tempc]}%
2639
2640
                             \let\next\xepersian@localize@verbatim@
2641
                       \fi
2642
                        \next}%
              \def\xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan#1#2~{\if\noexpand~\noexpand#2~\else
2643
                          \@warning{Characters dropped after `\string\end{#1}'}\fi}}%
2644
```

```
{\begingroup\@verbatim \frenchspacing\@vobeyspaces
2645 \def\
                   \xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
2646
2647 \@namedef{
                      *}{\begingroup\@verbatim\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start}
2648 \text{def} 
                    {\endtrivlist\endgroup\@doendpe}
2649 \expandafter\let\csname end
                                         *\endcsname =\end
2650 }{}
2651 \ExplSyntaxOn
2652 \AtBeginDocument{
     \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim:
2654 }
2655 \cs_set:Npn \xepersian_localize_patch_verbatim: {
     \@ifpackageloaded{verbatim}{
2656
        \cs_set:cpn {*
                               } }
2657
        \group_begin: \@verbatim \fontspec_print_visible_spaces: \xepersian@localize@verbatim@start
2658
2659
     }{
2660
2661
     }
2662 }
2663 \ExplSyntaxOff
2664 \@ifpackageloaded{graphicx}{%
2665 \def\Gin@boolkey#1#2{%
2666 \expandafter\@ifdefinable \csname Gin@#2 \endcsname{%
2667 \expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2 \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2true\endcsname}%
2668 \expandafter\@ifdefinable \csname Gin@#2
                                                     \endcsname{%
                                         \expandafter\endcsname\csname Gin@#2false\endcsname}%
2669 \expandafter\let\csname Gin@#2
     \csname Gin@#2\ifx\relax#1\relax true\else#1\fi\endcsname}
2671 \define@key{Grot}{origin}[c]{%
2672 \@tfor\@tempa:=#1\do{%
        \  \in 1\ensuremath{\mbox{\tt Qtempa \Grot}\ensuremath{\mbox{\tt Qx}\ensuremath{\mbox{\tt ZQ}\ensuremath{\mbox{\tt Q}}}}
2673
        \if tempa@\ \Grot@x\z@\else
2674
        \if r\@tempa \Grot@x\width\else
2675
        \if tempa@\ \Grot@x\width\else
2677
        \if t\@tempa \Grot@y\height\else
        \if tempa@\ \Grot@y\height\else
2678
        \if b\@tempa \Grot@y-\depth\else
2679
        \if tempa@\ \Grot@y-\depth\else
2680
        \if B\@tempa \Grot@y\z@\else
2681
        \label{lem:condition} $$ \left( \frac{y}{z_0}fi\right)fi\left(fi\right)fi\left(fi\right)fi\left(fi\right) $$
2682
2683 {draft}{
                 }{Gin} @
2684 {origin}{
               }{Gin} @
2685 {origin}{ }{Grot} @
2686 {clip}{
               {Gin} @
                             }{Gin} @
2687 {keepaspectratio}{
2688 {natwidth}{
                      }{Gin} @
2689 {natheight}{
                       }{Gin} @
2690 {bb}{
            }{Gin} @
2691 {viewport}{
                       }{Gin} @
2692 {trim}{
                }{Gin} @
2693 {angle}{ }{Gin} @
```



2694 {width}{ }{Gin} @

```
}{Gin} @ \
2696 {totalheight}{
2700 {read}{
             }{Gin} @ \
2701 {command}{ }{Gin} @
2703 {y}{ }{Grot} @ \
2704 {units}{ }{Grot} @ \
2705 }{}
7.44 parsidigits.map
2706 LHSName "Digits"
2707 RHSName "ParsiDigits"
2708
2709 pass(Unicode)
2710 U+0030 <> U+06F0 ;
2711 U+0031 <> U+06F1 ;
2712 U+0032 <> U+06F2 ;
2713 U+0033 <> U+06F3 ;
2714 U+0034 <> U+06F4 ;
2715 U+0035 <> U+06F5 ;
2716 U+0036 <> U+06F6 ;
2717 U+0037 <> U+06F7 ;
2718 U+0038 <> U+06F8 :
2710 U+0039 <> U+06F9 ;
2720
2722 U+002C <> U+060C; comma > arabic comma
_{2723}\,\text{U+003F} <> U+061F ; question mark -> arabic qm
_{2724}\,\text{U+003B} <> U+061B ; semicolon -> arabic semicolon
2725
2726; ligatures from Knuth's original CMR fonts
_{2727} U+002D U+002D <> U+2013 ; -- -> en dash
_{2728}\,U+002D\,U+002D\,U+002D <> _{2728}\,U+002D ; --- -> em dash
2730 U+0027 <> U+2019 ; ' -> right single quote
2731 U+0027 U+0027 <> U+201D ; '' -> right double quote
_{273^2} U+0022 > U+201D ; " -> right double quote
2733
2734 U+0060 <> U+2018 ; `-> left single quote
2735 U+0060 U+0060 <> U+201C ; `` -> left double quote
2736
2737 U+0021 U+0060 <> U+00A1 ; ! -> inverted exclam
_{\rm 2738} U+003F U+0060 <> U+00BF ; ? ^{\sim} -> inverted question
2740; additions supported in T1 encoding
2741 U+002C U+002C <> U+201E ; ,, -> DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK
```



```
2742 U+003C U+003C <> U+00AB ; << -> LEFT POINTING GUILLEMET
2743 U+003E U+003E <> U+00BB ; >> -> RIGHT POINTING GUILLEMET
7.45 rapport1-xepersian.def
2744 \ProvidesFile{rapport1-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 adaptations for rapport1 class]
2745 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2746 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2748
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
2749
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
2750
      rapport3-xepersian.def
2751 \ProvidesFile{rapport3-xepersian.def} [2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for rapport3 class]
2752 \renewcommand*\thepart{\@tartibi\c@part}
2753 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2754
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}}
     refrep-xepersian.def
2758 \ProvidesFile{refrep-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for refrep class]
2759 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
2760 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2761
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
2762
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2763
2764 \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
2765 }%end appendix
7.48 report-xepersian.def
2766 \ProvidesFile{report-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for standard report class]
2767 \renewcommand \thepart {\@tartibi\c@part}
2768 \renewcommand\appendix{\par
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2769
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
2770
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2772 \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}
2773 }%end appendix
      scrartcl-xepersian.def
2774 \ProvidesFile{scrartcl-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for scrartcl class]
2775 \renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
2776 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par%
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
2777
     \setcounter{subsection}{0}%
2778
     \gdef\thesection{\@harfi\c@section}%
2779
```



```
2781 }
2782 \renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
     \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
2783
2784
        \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2785
2786
        \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
        \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2787
        \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2788
       \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
2789
        \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2790
        \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
2791
        \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2792
        \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2793
        \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2794
       \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2795
       \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
2796
       \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2797
       \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
2798
        \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
2799
2800
      \@@maybeautodot
2801
2802 }
       scrbook-xepersian.def
7.50
2803 \ProvidesFile{scrbook-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for scrbook class]
2804 \renewcommand*\frontmatter{%
     \if@twoside\cleardoubleoddpage\else\clearpage\fi
2806
     \@mainmatterfalse\pagenumbering{harfi}%
2807 }
2808 \renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
2809 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par%
2810
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
     \setcounter{section}{0}%
2811
     \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
     \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
     \csname appendixmore\endcsname
2814
2815 }
2816 \renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
     \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
2817
     \else
2818
       \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2819
        \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2820
        \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2821
       \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2822
2823
       \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
       \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2824
       \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
```

\csname appendixmore\endcsname

2780

2825

2826

\ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi



```
\ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2827
        \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2828
       \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2829
       \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
2830
       \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2831
       \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
2832
2833
        \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
2834
     \fi
     \@@maybeautodot
2835
2836 }
      scrreprt-xepersian.def
7.51
2837 \ProvidesFile{scrreprt-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.2 adaptations for scrreprt class]
2838 \renewcommand*{\thepart}{\@tartibi\c@part}
2839 \renewcommand*\appendix{\par%
     \setcounter{chapter}{0}%
2840
      \setcounter{section}{0}%
2841
2842
      \gdef\@chapapp{\appendixname}%
2843
      \gdef\thechapter{\@harfi\c@chapter}%
2844
     \csname appendixmore\endcsname
2845 }
2846 \renewcommand*{\@@maybeautodot}[1]{%
     \ifx #1\@stop\let\@@maybeautodot\relax
2847
2848
     \else
        \ifx #1\harfi \@autodottrue\fi
2849
        \ifx #1\adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2850
        \ifx #1\tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2851
2852
       \ifx #1\Alph \@autodottrue\fi
       \ifx #1\alph \@autodottrue\fi
2853
       \ifx #1\Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2854
       \ifx #1\roman \@autodottrue\fi
2855
2856
        \ifx #1\@harfi \@autodottrue\fi
        \ifx #1\@adadi \@autodottrue\fi
2857
        \ifx #1\@tartibi \@autodottrue\fi
2858
       \ifx #1\@Alph \@autodottrue\fi
2859
       \ifx #1\@alph \@autodottrue\fi
2860
       \ifx #1\@Roman \@autodottrue\fi
2861
       \ifx #1\@roman \@autodottrue\fi
2862
        \ifx #1\romannumeral \@autodottrue\fi
2863
2864
     \@@maybeautodot
2865
2866 }
       soul-xepersian.def
7.52
2867 \ProvidesFile{soul-xepersian.def}[2015/10/16 v0.1 adaptations for soul package]
2868 \let\SOUL@tt\relax
2869 \newfontface{\SOUL@tt}{Times New Roman}
```

tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def **7.53**



```
2870 \ProvidesFile{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}[2012/06/13 v0.1 adaptations for tkz-linknodes package
2871 \renewcommand*{\@SetTab}{%
2872 \let\@alph\@latinalph%
     \ifnum \value{C@NumTab}>25\relax%
2873
        \setcounter{C@NumTab}{1}%
2874
     \else%
2875
2876
        \stepcounter{C@NumTab}%
2877
     \fi%
       \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}%
2878
2879
    \newcommand*{\PrefixCurrentTab}{\alph{C@NumTab}}
     \setboolean{B@FirstLink}{true}
2880
     \setboolean{B@NewGroup}{false}
2881
     \setcounter{C@NumGroup}{0}
2882
     \setcounter{C@CurrentGroup}{0}
2883
     \setcounter{NumC@Node}{0}
2884
     \setcounter{NumC@Stop}{0}
2885
     \setcounter{C@NextNode}{0}
2886
     \setcounter{C@CurrentStop}{0}
2887
     \setcounter{C@CurrentNode}{0}
2889 }%
      tocloft-xepersian.def
7.54
28go \ProvidesFile{tocloft-xepersian.def}[2010/07/25 v0.1 bilingual captions for tocloft package]
28g1 \renewcommand*{\cftchapname}{\if@RTL else\ chapter\fi}
2802 \renewcommand*{\cftsecname}{\if@RTL else\
                                               section\fi}
2893 \renewcommand*{\cftsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\
                                                    subsection\fi}
2894 \renewcommand*{\cftsubsubsecname}{\if@RTL else\
                                                        subsubsection\fi}
                                                  paragraph\fi}
2895 \renewcommand*{\cftparaname}{\if@RTL else\
28g6 \renewcommand*{\cftsubparaname}{\if@RTL else\
                                                       subparagraph\fi}
2897 \renewcommand*{\cftfigname}{\if@RTL else\ figure\fi}
2898 \renewcommand*{\cftsubfigname}{\if@RTL else\
                                                    subfigure\fi}
2899 \renewcommand*{\cfttabname}{\if@RTL else\
                                              table\fi}
2900 \renewcommand*{\cftsubtabname}{\if@RTL else\
                                                    subtable\fi}
7.55 xepersian.sty
2901 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2902 \def\xepersianversion{v16.5}
2903 \def\xepersiandate{2016/05/03}
2904 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian}[\xepersiandate\space \xepersianversion\space
2905 Persian typesetting in XeLaTeX]
2906 \RequirePackage{fontspec}
2907 \RequirePackage{xepersian-persiancal}
2908 \RequirePackage{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}
2909 \RequirePackage{bidi}
2911 * ^^J%
2912 * xepersian package (Persian for LaTeX, using XeTeX engine)^^J%
2913 * ^^J%
2914 * Description: The package supports Persian^^J%
```



```
_{2915}* typesetting, using fonts provided in the^^J%
2916 * distribution.^^J%
2917 * ^^J%
_{2918} * Copyright (c) 2008--2016 Vafa Khalighi^^J%
2919 * ^^J%
2920 * \xepersianversion, \xepersiandate^^J%
2921 * ^^J%
2922 * License: LaTeX Project Public License, version^^J%
2923 * 1.3c or higher (your choice)^^J%
<sub>2924</sub> * ^^J%
2925 * Location on CTAN: /macros/xetex/latex/xepersian^J%
2926 * ^^J%
2927 * Issue tracker: https://github.com/persian-tex/xepersian/issues^^J%
2928 * ^^J%
2929 * Support: persian-tex@tug.org^^J%
2931 \typeout{\@xepersian@info}
2932 \edef\xepersian@everyjob{\the\everyjob}
2934 \def\prq{«}
_{2935} \left\{ \right\}
2936 \def\xepersian@cmds@temp#1{%
     \begingroup\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endgroup
     \expandafter\ifx\csname xepersian@#1\endcsname\relax
2938
       \begingroup
2939
          \escapechar=-1 %
2940
          \edef\x{\expandafter\meaning\csname#1\endcsname}%
2941
         \left\{ 41\right\} 
2942
         \def\z##1->{}%
2943
         \edef\y{\expandafter\z\meaning\y}%
2944
       \expandafter\endgroup
2945
       \int x x y
2946
          \expandafter\def\csname xepersian@#1\expandafter\endcsname
2947
          \expandafter{%
2948
            \csname#1\endcsname
2949
         }%
2950
       \fi
2951
     \fi
2952
2953 }%
2954 \xepersian@cmds@temp{shellescape}
_{2955} \newif\ifwritexviii
2956 \ifnum\xepersian@shellescape=1\relax
2957 \writexviiitrue
2958 \else
2959 \writexviiifalse
2960 \fi
2961 \newfontscript{Parsi}{arab}
2962 \newfontlanguage{Parsi}{FAR}
2963 \ExplSyntaxOn
_{2964}\,\mbox{\sc DeclareDocumentCommand} \settextfont { o m }
```



```
2965 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_settextfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
2966
2967 \cs_new: Nn \__xepersian_settextfont:nn
2968 {
     \fontspec_set_family:cnn { g_fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N \persianfont _family } {Script=Parsi,Langu
2970
       {
2971
        \exp_not:N \DeclareRobustCommand \exp_not:N \persianfont
2972
2973
        \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {g__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N \persianfont _family} }
2974
          \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l__fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2975
          \exp_not:N \selectfont
2976
2977
2978
      \cs_set_eq:NN \rmdefault \l_fontspec_family_tl
2979
     \normalfont
2980
2981 }
2982 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setlatintextfont { o m }
2983 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setlatintextfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
2984
2985 \cs_new: Nn \__xepersian_setlatintextfont:nn
2986 {
     \fontspec_set_family:cnn { g_fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N \latinfont _family } {Mapping=tex-text,#1}
2987
2988
     \use:x
2989
        \exp_not:N \DeclareRobustCommand \exp_not:N \latinfont
2990
2991
        \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {g__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N \latinfont _family} }
2992
          \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l_fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
2993
          \exp_not:N \selectfont
2994
         }
2995
       }
2996
2997 }
2998 \cs_set_eq:NN \setlatinsansfont \setsansfont
2999 \cs_set_eq:NN \setlatinmonofont \setmonofont
3000 \DeclareDocumentCommand \defpersianfont { m o m }
3001 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn { \__xepersian_defpersianfont:Nnn #1 } {#2} {#3} }
3003 \cs_new: Nn \__xepersian_defpersianfont: Nnn
3004 {
     \fontspec_set_family:cnn { g__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family } {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,
3005
     \use:x
3006
3007
        \exp_not:N \DeclareRobustCommand \exp_not:N #1
3008
3009
        \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c \{g_fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family\} \}
3010
          \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l_fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
3011
          \exp_not:N \selectfont
3012
         }
3013
       }
3014
```



```
3015 }
3016 \DeclareDocumentCommand \deflatinfont { m o m }
3017 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn { \__xepersian_deflatinfont:Nnn #1 } {#2} {#3} }
3019 \cs_new: Nn \__xepersian_deflatinfont: Nnn
3020
     \fontspec_set_family:cnn { g__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family } {Mapping=tex-text, #2} {#3}
3021
      \use:x
3022
       {
3023
        \exp_not:N \DeclareRobustCommand \exp_not:N #1
3024
3025
        \exp_not:N \fontfamily { \use:c {g__fontspec_ \cs_to_str:N #1 _family} }
3026
          \exp_not:N \fontencoding { \l_fontspec_nfss_enc_tl }
3027
          \exp_not:N \selectfont
3028
3029
      }
3030
3031 }
3032 \newcommand\persiansfdefault{}
3033 \newcommand\persianttdefault{}
3034 \newcommand\iranicdefault{}
3035 \newcommand\navardefault{}
3036 \newcommand\pookdefault{}
3037 \newcommand\sayehdefault{}
3038 \DeclareRobustCommand\persiansffamily
            {\not@math@alphabet\persiansffamily\mathpersiansf
3039
             \fontfamily\persiansfdefault\selectfont}
3040
3041 \DeclareRobustCommand\persianttfamily
            {\not@math@alphabet\persianttfamily\mathpersiantt
3042
             \fontfamily\persianttdefault\selectfont}
3044 \DeclareRobustCommand\iranicfamily
            {\not@math@alphabet\iranicfamily\mathiranic
3045
             \fontfamily\iranicdefault\selectfont}
3046
    \DeclareRobustCommand\navarfamily
3047
            {\not@math@alphabet\navarfamily\mathnavar
3048
             \fontfamily\navardefault\selectfont}
3049
   \DeclareRobustCommand\pookfamily
3050
            {\not@math@alphabet\pookfamily\mathpook
3051
             \fontfamily\pookdefault\selectfont}
3052
3053 \DeclareRobustCommand\sayehfamily
            {\not@math@alphabet\sayehfamily\mathsayeh
3054
             \fontfamily\sayehdefault\selectfont}
3055
3056 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiansf}{\persiansffamily}
3057 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpersiantt}{\persianttfamily}
3058 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textiranic}{\iranicfamily}
3059 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textnavar}{\navarfamily}
3060 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textpook}{\pookfamily}
3061 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\textsayeh}{\sayehfamily}
3062 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersiansansfont { o m }
3063 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
3064
```

```
3065 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_setpersiansansfont:nn
3066 {
    \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \persiansfdefault {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=parsidigits,#
3067
3068
     \normalfont
     \ignorespaces
3069
3070 }
3071 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpersianmonofont { o m }
3072 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont:nn {#1} {#2} }
3074 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_setpersianmonofont:nn
3075 {
3076 \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \persianttdefault {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=parsidigits,#
     \normalfont
3077
3078
     \ignorespaces
3079 }
3081 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setnavarfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
3082
3083 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_setnavarfont:nn
3084 {
3085 \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \navardefault {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=parsidigits,#1}{#
     \normalfont
3086
3087
     \ignorespaces
3088 }
3089 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setpookfont { o m }
3090 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setpookfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
3091
3092 \cs_new: Nn \__xepersian_setpookfont:nn
    \fontspec_set_family:\nn \pookdefault {Script=Parsi,Language=Parsi,Mapping=parsidigits,#1}{#2
     \normalfont
3095
     \ignorespaces
3096
3097 }
3098 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setsayehfont { o m }
    { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setsayehfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
3099
3101 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_setsayehfont:nn
3102 {
    \fontspec_set_family:Nnn \sayehdefault {Script=Parsi, Language=Parsi, Mapping=parsidigits, #1}{#
3103
     \normalfont
3104
     \ignorespaces
3105
3106 }
_{3107}\DeclareDocumentCommand \setiranicfont { o m }
_{3108} { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setiranicfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
3109
3110 \cs_new: Nn \__xepersian_setiranicfont:nn
3111 {
3112 \fontspec_set_family: Nnn \iranicdefault {Script=Parsi, Language=Parsi, Mapping=parsidigits, #1} {
     \normalfont
3113
     \ignorespaces
3114
```

```
3115 }
3116 \ExplSyntaxOff
 3117 \def\resetlatinfont{%
3118 \let\normalfont\latinfont%
3119 \let\reset@font\normalfont%
3120 \latinfont}
3121 \def\setpersianfont{%
3122 \let\normalfont\persianfont%
3123 \let\reset@font\normalfont%
3124 \persianfont}
3125 \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\lr}[1]{\LRE{\@Latintrue\latinfont#1}}
_{3126} \bidi@newrobustcmd*{\rl}[1]_{\RLE{\clatinfalse\persianfont#1}}
3127 \def\latin{\LTR\LatinAlphs\@Latintrue\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlatinfont}
3128 \def\endlatin{\endLTR}
3129 \def\persian{\RTL\PersianAlphs\@RTL@footnotetrue\setpersianfont}
3130 \def\endpersian{\endRTL}
3131 \newenvironment{latinitems}{\begin{LTRitems}\LatinAlphs\@Latintrue\@RTL@footnotefalse\resetlat
{\tt 3132 \ lowervironment \{parsiitems\} \{begin \{RTLitems\} \} Persian Alphs \ QRTL Q footnote true \ setpersian font \} \{lower \ lower \ 
3133 \let\originaltoday=\today
3134 \def\latintoday{\lr{\originaltoday}}
3135 \left( \frac{r}{r}\right)
3136 \def \@LTRmarginparreset {%
                        \reset@font
                        \latinfont
3138
                        \normalsize
3139
                        \@minipagetrue
3140
                        \everypar{\@minipagefalse\everypar{}\beginL}%
3141
3142 }
_{3143}\DeclareRobustCommand\Latincite{\%}
3144 \@ifnextchar [{\@tempswatrue\@Latincitex}{\@tempswafalse\@Latincitex[]}}
3145 \def\@Latincitex[#1]#2{\leavevmode
          \let\@citea\@empty
3146
           3147
                {\@citea\def\@citea{,\penalty\@m\ }%
3148
                  \edef\@citeb{\expandafter\@firstofone\@citeb\@empty}%
3149
                  \ifOfilesw\immediate\write\Oauxout{\string\citation{\Ociteb}}\fi
3150
                  \@ifundefined{b@\@citeb}{\hbox{\reset@font\bfseries ?}%
3151
                      \G@refundefinedtrue
3152
                      \@latex@warning
3153
                          {Citation `\@citeb' on page \thepage \space undefined}}%
3154
                      {\@cite@ofmt{\csname b@\@citeb\endcsname}}}}{{#1}}
3156 \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{\it Qoutputpage}}\%}
3157 \begingroup
                                                      % the \endgroup is put in by \aftergroup
          \let \protect \noexpand
3158
           \@resetactivechars
3159
3160
           \global\let\@@if@newlist\if@newlist
3161
           \global\@newlistfalse
           \@parboxrestore
3162
           \shipout \vbox{%
3163
               \set@typeset@protect
3164
```



```
\aftergroup \endgroup
3165
3166
       \aftergroup \set@typeset@protect
                                   \% correct? or just restore by ending
3167
                                   % the group?
3168
     \if@specialpage
3169
       \global\@specialpagefalse\@nameuse{ps@\@specialstyle}%
3170
3171
     \if@twoside
3172
       \ifodd\count\z@ \let\@thehead\@oddhead \let\@thefoot\@oddfoot
3173
            \let\@themargin\oddsidemargin
3174
       \else \let\@thehead\@evenhead
3175
          \let\@thefoot\@evenfoot \let\@themargin\evensidemargin
3176
       \fi
3177
       \ifx\@thehead\@empty \let\@thehead\hfil \fi
3178
       \ifx\@thefoot\@empty \let\@thefoot\hfil \fi
3179
       \else %% not @twoside
3180
       \ifx\@oddhead\@empty \let\@thehead\hfil \fi
3181
       \ifx\@oddfoot\@empty \let\@thefoot\hfil \fi
3182
3183
3184
     \reset@font
3185
     \normalsize
     \if@RTLmain\setpersianfont\else\resetlatinfont\fi
3186
     \normalsfcodes
3187
     \let\label\@gobble
3188
     \let\index\@gobble
3189
     \let\glossary\@gobble
3190
     \baselineskip\z@skip \lineskip\z@skip \lineskiplimit\z@
3191
       \@begindvi
3192
       \vskip \topmargin
3193
       \moveright\@themargin \vbox {%
3194
         \setbox\@tempboxa \vbox to\headheight{%
3195
           \vfil
3196
           \color@hbox
3197
              \normalcolor
3198
          3199
           \color@endbox
3200
           }%
                                     %% 22 Feb 87
3201
         \dp\@tempboxa \z@
3202
         \box\@tempboxa
3203
         \vskip \headsep
3204
         \box\@outputbox
3205
         \baselineskip \footskip
3206
         \color@hbox
3207
           \normalcolor
3208
         \hb@xt@\textwidth{\if@RTLmain\@RTLtrue\beginR\else\@RTLfalse\beginL\fi\@thefoot\if@RTLmai
3209
         \color@endbox
3210
3211
         }%
       }%
3212
     \global\let\if@newlist\@@if@newlist
3213
```



\global \@colht \textheight

3214

```
\stepcounter{page}%
3215
     \let\firstmark\botmark
3216
3217 }
_{3^{2}18}\ \newcommand \two columns table of contents {%}
3219 \@ifpackageloaded{multicol}{%
     \begin{multicols}{2}[\section*{\contentsname}]%
3220
3221
       \@starttoc{toc}%
3222
     \end{multicols}}
3223
3224 {\PackageError{xepersian}{Oops! you should load multicol package before xepersian package for bei
3225 \def\XePersian{\leavevmode$\smash{\hbox{X\lower.5ex}
   \hbox{\kern-.125em\bidi@reflect@box{E}}Persian}}$}
3227 \def\figurename{\if@RTL else\
                                 Figure\fi}
3228 \def\tablename{\if@RTL else\
                                  Table\fi}
3220 \def\contentsname{\if@RTL
                                else\
                                         Contents\fi}
3230 \def\listfigurename{\if@RTL
                                  else\
                                           List of Figures\fi}
                                          List of Tables\fi}
3231 \det \left( if@RTL \right)
                                 else\
                                     Appendix\fi}
3232 \def\appendixname{\if@RTL else\
3233 \def\indexname{\if@RTL else\
                                  Index\fi}
3234 \def\refname{\if@RTL else\
                                References\fi}
3235 \def\abstractname{\if@RTL else\
                                     Abstract\fi}
3236 \def\partname{\if@RTL else\
                                Part\fi}
3237 \def\datename{\if@RTL else\:
                                  Date:\fi}
_{3^{2}3^{8} \neq 0^{0}} \def\00and{\if0RTL else\ and\fi}
3239 \def\bibname{\if@RTL else\
                                  Bibliography\fi}
3240 \def\chaptername{\if@RTL else\
                                   Chapter\fi}
3241 \def\ccname{\if@RTL else\
3242 \def\enclname{\if@RTL else\
                                 encl\fi}
3243 \def\pagename{\if@RTL else\
                                 Page\fi}
3244 \def\headtoname{\if@RTL else\
                                 To\fi}
3245 \def\proofname{\if@RTL else\
                                  Proof\fi}
3246 \def\@Abjad#1{%
     \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ %
3247
              \or or\ or\ or\ %
3248
              \or or\ or\ or\ %
3249
              \or or\ or\ %
3250
              \or or\ or\ or\ %
3251
               \or or\ or\ or\ %
3252
               \else\@ctrerr\fi}
3253
3254 \def\Abjad#1{\expandafter\@Abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3255 \let\Abjadnumeral\@Abjad
_{325}8 or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ or\ {else\@ctrerr\fi\
3250 \def\harfi#1{\expandafter\@harfi\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3260 \let\harfinumeral\@harfi
3261 \newcommand{\addi}[1]{%
3262 \expandafter\@adadi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
3263 }
```



```
3264 \newcommand{\addi}[1]{%}
3265 \xepersian@numberstring{#1}\xepersian@yekanii{ }{}%
3266 }
 3267 \let\adadinumeral\@adadi%
 3268 \def\xepersian@numberoutofrange#1#2{%
_{3269}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Name}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc The number `#1'}} is too large %
3270 to be formatted using xepersian}{The largest possible %
 3^{271} number is 999,999,999.}%
3272 }
_{3273} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\s
 3274 \ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
 3275 #3%
 3276 \else\ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
 3277 \expandafter\xepersian@adadi\expandafter{\number#1}#2%
3278 \else%
 3279 \xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
3280 \fi\fi%
 3281 }
_{\rm 3^28^2\def}\ensuremath{\mbox{xepersian@adadi#1#2}}\%
3283 \expandafter\xepersian@@adadi%
3284 \ifcase%
3285 \ifnum#1<10 1%
3286 \else\ifnum#1<100 2%
 3287 \else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
 3288 \else\ifnum#1<\@M 4%
 3289 \else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
 3290 \else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
 3291 \else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
 3292 \else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
3293 \else9%
 3294 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
3295 \or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
3296 \or0000000#1% case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
3297 \or000000#1% case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
3298 \or000000#1% case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
_{3299} \simeq 5: Add 4 leading zeros _{3300} \simeq 0000 case 5: Add 3 leading zeros
 3301 \or00#1%
                                                                     case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
3302 \or0#1%
                                                                      case 8: Add 1 leading zero
3303 \or#1%
                                                                       case 9: Add no leading zeros
3304 \or%
_{3305}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\colored}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\co
3306 \fi%
3307 }
3308 \def\xepersian@@adadi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\or#8\@nil#9{%
3309 \ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
 3310 \xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3%
 3311\ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\\else\\fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\\fi\fi%
 3312 \fi%
 3313 \ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
```

```
_{33^{14}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$1$}}}}{44}5}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$4$}}}}{44}5}\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{$4$}}}}
3315 \ifnum#4#5#6>\@ne\fi%
3316 %
3317 \ifnum#7>\z@\ \fi%
3318 \fi%
3319 \xepersian@sadgan#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
3320 }
_{3321}\def\xepersian@milyoongan#1#2#3{%}
3322 \ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
3323 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekaniii%
3324 %
3325 %
3326 \else%
3327 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3328 %
3329 %
3330\fi%
3331 }
3332 \def\xepersian@sadgan#1#2#3#4#5#6{%}
_{3333} = 1>\z0\%
3334 \ifnum#4#1>\@ne\xepersian@yekaniv#1\fi%
3335 %
3336 \ifnum#2#3>\z@\ \fi%
3337\fi%
3338 \ifnum#2#3<20%
3339 \ifnum#5#2#3>\@ne#6{#2#3}\fi%
3340 \else%
3341 \xepersian@dahgan#2%
_{334^2} \pm 3>\z0\ \\\
3343 #60%
3344 \fi%
3345 }
3346 \def\xepersian@yekani#1{%
3348 \or or\ or\ or\ or\
                                       or\
3349 \or or\
                or\
                         or\
3350 \or or\
               %fi\
3351 }
_{335^2} \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{xepersian@yekanii#1}}\%
_{3353} = 1\ensuremath{\tt 3353} ifcase #1\ensuremath{\tt 41}\fi
3354 }
_{3355} \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{xepersian@yekaniii#1}}\%
_{3356} = 1\ensuremath{\tt 0empty}\ensuremath{\tt 0empty}\ensuremath{\tt welse}\ensuremath{\tt xepersian@yekani{\#1}}\fi
3358 \def\xepersian@yekaniv#1{%
3360 \or or\ or\ %fi\
3361 }
3362 \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{xepersian@dahgan#1}}\%
3363 \in 1 \circ \circ \
```



```
3364 \or or\
                                  or\ or\
3365 \or %fi\
3366 }
3367 \newcommand{\text{tartibi}}[1]{%}
3368 \expandafter\@tartibi\csname c@#1\endcsname%
3370 \newcommand{\@tartibi}[1]{%
_{337^1}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc weekstring@tartibi}{\#1}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc yellow}}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensuremath}\ensu
3372 }
3373 \let\tartibinumeral\@tartibi%
3374 \def\xepersian@numberstring@tartibi#1#2#3#4{%
3375 \ifnum\number#1<\@ne%
3376 #3%
_{3377} \le ifnum\number#1<1000000000 %
_{3378} \exp and fter \ensuremath{$1\ #2%
3379 \else%
3380 \xepersian@numberoutofrange{#1}{#4}%
3381\fi\fi%
3382 }
3383 \def\xepersian@adadi@tartibi#1#2{%
3384 \expandafter\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi%
_{33}8_{5} \setminus ifcase\%
3386 \ifnum#1<10 1%
3387 \else\ifnum#1<100 2%
3388 \else\ifnum#1<\@m 3%
3389 \leq 150 4%
3390 \else\ifnum#1<100000 5%
3391 \else\ifnum#1<1000000 6%
3392 \else\ifnum#1<10000000 7%
3393 \else\ifnum#1<100000000 8%
3394 \else9%
3395 \fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi\fi %
3396 \or00000000#1% case 1: Add 8 leading zeros
3397 \or0000000#1% case 2: Add 7 leading zeros
3398 \or0000000#1% case 3: Add 6 leading zeros
3399 \or00000#1%
                                            case 4: Add 5 leading zeros
                                            case 5: Add 4 leading zeros
3400 \or0000#1%
3401 \or000#1%
                                            case 6: Add 3 leading zeros
3402 \or00#1%
                                            case 7: Add 2 leading zeros
3403 \or0#1%
                                            case 8: Add 1 leading zero
3404 \or#1%
                                            case 9: Add no leading zeros
3405 \or%
3406 \@nil#2%
3407\fi%
3408 }
_{3409} \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{epersian@adadi@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6#7}\ensuremath{\mbox{or#8}\mbox{enil#9{}\%}}
3410 \ifnum#1#2#3>\z@
 3411 \xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3%
3412 \ifnum#7>\z@\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \else\ \fi\else\ifnum#4#5#6>\z@\ \fi\fi%
3413 \fi%
```

```
3414 \ifnum#4#5#6>\z@%
 _{34^{1}5} \times 98^{1} \times 98^{1}
 _{34^{16}} = 4#5#6 @ne \fi%
 3417 %
 3418 \ifnum#7>\z@\ \fi%
 3419 \fi%
3420 \xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#7{#4#5#6}1#9%
 3421 }
3422 \def\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi#1#2#3{%
 3423 \ifnum#1#2#3=\@ne%
 3424 \xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#301\xepersian@yekaniii%
3425 %
3426 %
3427 \else%
3428 \xepersian@sadgan#1#2#301\xepersian@yekanii%
3429 %
3430 %
 3431\fi%
3432 }
_{3433} \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{xepersian@sadgan@tartibi#1#2#3#4#5#6{%}}
_{3434} = 1>\z0\%
3435 \leftarrow 441 \sim 441
3436 %
3437 \ifnum#2#3>\z@\ \fi%
3438 \fi%
 3439 \ifnum#2#3<20%
 _{3440} \pm 3+2#3 @ne\ifnum#1#2#3#4#5=10001 %else#6{#2#3}\fi\fi\
 3441 \else%
 3442 \xepersian@dahgan#2%
 3443 \ifnum#3>\z@\ \xepersian@yekanv#3\fi%
 3444 #60%
3445 \fi%
3446 }
 3447 \def\xepersian@tartibi#1{%
3448 \ifcase#1 \or or\ or\ or\
 3449 \or or\
                                                                              or\ or\
                                                                                                                                                              or\
                                                                                                                                                                                                     %
                                                                                                                                                                                %
3450 \or or\
                                                                                  or\
                                                                                                                                or\
 3451 \or or\
                                                                                          or\
3452 \or or\
                                                                                         or\
                                                                                                                                   %fi\
3453 }
_{3454} \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{xepersian@yekanv#1}}\%
or\ %
3456 \or or\ or\ or\ or\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               or\
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             %
 3457 \or or\
                                                                                      or\
                                                                                                                                                                                       %
                                                                                                                                         or\
3458 \or or\
                                                                                    %fi\
3459 }
\PackageWarning{XePersian}%
 3461
                                         {#1}}
 3462
 3463 \if@bidi@csundef{@abjad}{%
```



```
_{3464} \ensuremath{\def}\ensuremath{\def}\
3465 \ifnum#1>1999 \xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral} {#1}
3466 \else
      \ifnum#1<\z@\space\xpg@warning{Illegal value (#1) for abjad numeral}%
3467
3468
      \else
        \ifnum#1<10\expandafter\abj@num@i\number#1%
3469
3470
          \ifnum#1<100\expandafter\abj@num@ii\number#1%
3471
          \else
3472
             \ifnum#1<\@m\expandafter\abj@num@iii\number#1%
3473
3474
           \ifnum#1<\@M\expandafter\abj@num@iv\number#1%since #1<2000, we must have 1000
3475
3476
             \fi
3477
          \fi
3478
        \fi
3479
      \fi
3480
3481\fi
3482 }
3483 \def\abjad#1{\expandafter\@abjad\csname c@#1\endcsname}
3484 \let\abjadnumeral\@abjad
_{3485} \ensuremath{\mbox{def\abjad@zero}\{}
3486 \ensuremath{\mbox{def\abj@num@i\#1}}\%
      \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ %
3487
                \or or\ or\ or\ fi\
3488
      \ifnum#1=\z@\abjad@zero\fi}
3489
_{3490} \ensuremath{\mbox{def\abj@num@ii\#1}}
      \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ %
3491
                \or or\ or\ fi\
3492
      \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@i}
3493
_{3494} \ensuremath{\mbox{def\abj@num@iii\#1}}
     \ifcase#1\or or\ or\ or\ %
3495
                 \or or\ or\ fi\
3496
      \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@ii}
3497
3498 \def\abj@num@iv#1{%}
     \ifcase#1\or fi\
      \ifnum#1=\z@\fi\abj@num@iii}
3500
3501 }{}
3502 \let\@latinalph\@alph%
3503 \let\@latinAlph\@Alph%
3504 \def\LatinAlphs{%
       \let\@alph\@latinalph%
3505
       \let\@Alph\@latinAlph%
3506
3507 }
3508 \bidi@AfterEndPreamble{%
3509 \if@bidi@csundef{persianfont}{%
3510 \PackageError{xepersian}{You have not specified any font\MessageBreak
3511 for the main Persian text}{Use `\settextfont' to load a font.}%
3512 }{}}
3513 \@ifdefinitionfileloaded{loadingorder-xetex-bidi}{\input{loadingorder-xepersian.def}}{}
```

```
3514 \@ifpackageloaded{appendix}{\input{appendix-xepersian.def}}{}
3515 \@ifpackageloaded{listings}{\input{listings-xepersian.def}}{}
_{3516}\ensuremath{\mbox{\clinyut{algorithmic-xepersian.def}}{\{}\}
3517 \@ifpackageloaded{algorithm}{\input{algorithm-xepersian.def}}{}
3518 \@ifpackageloaded{backref}{\input{backref-xepersian.def}}{}
3519 \@ifpackageloaded{flowfram}{\input{flowfram-xepersian.def}}{}
3520 \@ifpackageloaded{bidituftesidenote}{\input{bidituftesidenote-xepersian.def}}{\input{footnote-
3521 \Oifpackageloaded{breqn}{\input{breqn-xepersian.def}}{}
3522 \@ifpackageloaded{enumerate}{\input{enumerate-xepersian.def}}{}
_{35^23} \@ifpackageloaded{framed}{\input{framed-xepersian.def}}{}
3524 \@ifpackageloaded{glossaries}{\input{glossaries-xepersian.def}}{}
3525 \@ifpackageloaded{hyperref}{\input{hyperref-xepersian.def}}{}
3526 \@ifpackageloaded{minitoc}{\input{minitoc-xepersian.def}}{}
3527 \@ifpackageloaded{natbib}{\input{natbib-xepersian.def}}{}
3528 \@ifpackageloaded{soul}{\input{soul-xepersian.def}}{}
_{3529} \@ifpackageloaded{tkz-linknodes}{\input{tkz-linknodes-xepersian.def}}{}}
_{3530} \@ifpackageloaded{tocloft}{\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{}{\input{tocloft-xepersian.def}}}{}}
3531 \@ifclassloaded{article}{\input{article-xepersian.def}}{}
3532 \@ifclassloaded{extarticle}{\input{extarticle-xepersian.def}}{}
3533 \Oifclassloaded{artikel1}{\input{artikel1-xepersian.def}}{}
3534 \@ifclassloaded{artikel2}{\input{artikel2-xepersian.def}}{}
_{3535}\ensuremath{\label{$1}}\ensuremath{\label{$2535}}\ensuremath{\label{$2535}}
3536 \@ifclassloaded{amsart}{\input{amsart-xepersian.def}}{}
3537 \@ifclassloaded{bidimoderncv}{\input{bidimoderncv-xepersian.def}}{}
3538 \@ifclassloaded{report}{\input{report-xepersian.def}}{}
3539 \@ifclassloaded{extreport}{\input{extreport-xepersian.def}}{}
3540 \@ifclassloaded{rapport1}{\input{rapport1-xepersian.def}}{}
_{354^1}\ \@ifclassloaded{rapport3}{\input{rapport3-xepersian.def}}{}
3542 \@ifclassloaded{scrartcl}{\input{scrartcl-xepersian.def}}{}
3543 \@ifclassloaded{scrbook}{\input{scrbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3544 \Oifclassloaded{scrreprt}{\input{scrreprt-xepersian.def}}{}
3545 \@ifclassloaded{amsbook}{\input{amsbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3546 \@ifclassloaded{boek3}{\input{boek3-xepersian.def}}{}
3547 \@ifclassloaded{boek}{\input{boek-xepersian.def}}{}
3548 \@ifclassloaded{bookest}{\input{bookest-xepersian.def}}{}
3549 \@ifclassloaded{extbook}{\input{extbook-xepersian.def}}{}
3550 \@ifclassloaded{book}{\input{book-xepersian.def}}{}
3551 \@ifclassloaded{refrep}{\input{refrep-xepersian.def}}{}
3552 \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\input{memoir-xepersian.def}}{}
3553 \@ifclassloaded{imsproc}{\input{imsproc-xepersian.def}}{}
{\tt 3554}\ {\tt define@choicekey} \{ \tt xepersian.sty \} \{ \tt math digits \} \ [\xepersian@tempa \xepersian@tempb] \ \{ \tt automatic, defautomatic, de
         \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3555
             \AutoMathsDigits
3556
3557
             \DefaultMathsDigits
3558
3559
3560
             \PersianMathsDigits
3561
_{3562} \define\choicekey{xepersian.sty}{RTL\document}[\xepersian\chine{tempa}\xepersian\chine{tempb}]{on,off}[on]{\chine{key}}
```

\ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax

```
\@RTLtrue
3564
                         \or
3565
                                 \@RTLfalse
3566
                        fi
3567
{\tt 3568 \ define @choicekey \{xepersian.sty\} \{rldocument\} [xepersian @tempa \ xepersian @tempb] \{on, off\} [on] \{\% \} }
                         \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3569
                                 \@RTLtrue
3570
                         \or
 3571
                                 \@RTLfalse
3572
                        fi
3573
_{3574} \define \define \text{Choicekey} \{xepersian.sty} \{footnoterule} \[ \xepersian \text{Qtempa} \xepersian \text{Qtempb} \] \{automatic, lefine \text{Qtempa} \} \]
                         \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3575
                                  \autofootnoterule
3576
                         \or
3577
                                 \leftfootnoterule
3578
                         \or
3579
                                 \rightfootnoterule
3580
3581
                                 \SplitFootnoteRule
3582
3583
                         \or
                                 \textwidthfootnoterule
3584
                         \fi}
3585
{\tt 3586 \setminus define @choicekey \{xepersian.sty\} \{footnoted irection\} [\tt xepersian @tempa \tt xepersian @tempb] \{right tolution and the second of t
3587
                         \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
                                 \@RTL@footnotetrue
3588
3589
                                 \@RTL@footnotefalse
3590
                        \fi}
3591
_{359^2} \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{debugfootnotedirection}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,
                         \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3593
                                 \footdir@debugtrue
3594
                         \or
3595
                                 \footdir@debugfalse
3596
                        \fi}
3597
{\it 3598} \ \texttt{\ longor} \ \texttt{\
                        \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
                                 \input{kashida-xepersian.def}
3600
3601
3602 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{localise}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
                        \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3603
                                 \input{localise-xepersian.def}
3604
3605
3606 \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{extrafootnotefeatures}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,o
                        \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3607
                                 \@extrafootnotefeaturestrue
3608
3609
3610
                                 \@extrafootnotefeaturesfalse
  3611
 _{3612} \define@choicekey{xepersian.sty}{quickindex}[\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]{on,off}[on]{%
```

\ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax

```
\PackageWarning{xepersian}{Obsolete option}%
3614
         \ifwritexviii%
3615
        \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with the mem
3616
          \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
3617
          \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3618
        \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant2 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobname.idx}
3619
          \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
3620
3621
        \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run "xelate
3622
          \fi
3623
3624
      fi
_{3625} \define@choicekey\{xepersian.sty\}\{quickindex-variant1\} [\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb]\{on,off
      \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3626
         \ifwritexviii%
3627
        \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with the mem
3628
           \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
3629
            \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3630
         \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant1 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobname.idx]
3631
            \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
3632
3633
         \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run "xela
3634
             \fi
3635
     \fi}
3636
_{3637} \define@choicekey\{xepersian.sty\}\{quickindex-variant2\}\{\xepersian@tempa\xepersian@tempb\}\{on,off
      \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3638
         \ifwritexviii%
3639
        \@ifclassloaded{memoir}{\PackageError{xepersian}{This feature does not yet work with the mem
3640
           \renewcommand\printindex{\newpage%
3641
           \immediate\closeout\@indexfile
3642
         \immediate\write18{xindy -L persian-variant2 -C utf8 -M texindy -M page-ranges \jobname.idx}
3643
3644
           \@input@{\jobname.ind}}}%
           \else
3645
3646
         \PackageError{xepersian}{"shell escape" (or "write18") is not enabled. You need to run "xelat
           \fi
3647
     \fi}
3648
_{3649} \define\choicekey\{xepersian.sty\}\{abjadvariant\}[\xepersian\choicempa\xepersian\choicempb]\{one,two\}\{%}
      \ifcase\xepersian@tempb\relax
3650
        \def\PersianAlphs{%
3651
        \let\@alph\@abjad%
3652
        \let\@Alph\@abjad%
3653
        }
3654
      \or
3655
        \def\PersianAlphs{%
3656
        \let\@alph\@Abjad%
3657
        \let\@Alph\@Abjad%
3658
3659
366o
     \fi}
3661 \DeclareOptionX{defaultlatinfontfeatures}{%
3662 \defaultfontfeatures
3663 [\latinfont]
```



```
3664 {#1}
3665 }
3666
3667 \ExecuteOptionsX{%
3668
       RTLdocument=on,
       footnotedirection=righttoleft,
3669
3670
       footnoterule=automatic,
       abjadvariant=two
3671
3672 }
3673
3674 \ProcessOptionsX
3676 \if@extrafootnotefeatures
     \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xetex-bidi.def}
     \input{extrafootnotefeatures-xepersian.def}
3679 \fi
3680
3681\setlatintextfont[ExternalLocation,BoldFont={lmroman10-bold},BoldItalicFont={lmroman10-bolditalicFont}
3682 \PersianAlphs
7.56 xepersian-magazine.cls
3683 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
3684 \ProvidesClass{xepersian-magazine}[2010/07/25 v0.2 Typesetting Persian magazines in XeLaTeX]
3685 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
3686 \newlength{\xepersian@imgsize}
3687 \newlength{\xepersian@coltitsize}
3688 \newlength{\xepersian@pageneed}
3689 \newlength{\xepersian@pageleft}
3690 \newlength{\xepersian@indexwidth}
3691 \newcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{0}
3692 \newlength{\columnlines}
3693 \setlength{\columnlines}{0 pt} % no lines by default
3694 \newboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}
3695 \setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{true}
3696 \newboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}
3697 \setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{false}
3698 \newboolean {xepersian@showgrid}
3699 \setboolean {xepersian@showgrid} {false}
3700 \newboolean{xepersian@a3paper}
3701 \setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{false}
3702 \newboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}
3703 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
3704 \newboolean {xepersian@insideweather}
3705 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
3706 \newboolean {xepersian@insideindex}
3707 \setboolean {xepersian@insideindex} {false}
3708 \newcount\xepersian@gridrows
3709 \newcount\xepersian@gridcolumns
```



3710 \xepersian@gridrows=40

```
3711 \xepersian@gridcolumns=50
3712 \newcount\minraggedcols
3713 \minraggedcols=5
3714 \DeclareOption{10pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{10pt}{article}}
3715 \DeclareOption{11pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{11pt}{article}}
3716 \DeclareOption{12pt}{\PassOptionsToClass{12pt}{article}}
3717 \DeclareOption{twocolumn}%
3718 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twocolumn' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
3719 \DeclareOption{notitlepage}%
3720 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'notitlepage' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
3721 \DeclareOption{twoside}%
3722 {\ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{Option 'twoside' not available for xepersian-magazine.}}
3723 \DeclareOption{9pt}{\setboolean{xepersian@ninepoints}{true}}
3724 \DeclareOption{hyphenatedtitles}{\setboolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}{false}}
3725 \DeclareOption{columnlines}{\setlength{\columnlines}{0.1 pt}}
3726 \DeclareOption{showgrid}{\setboolean{xepersian@showgrid}{true}}
3727 \DeclareOption{a3paper}{\setboolean{xepersian@a3paper}{true}}
3728 \ProcessOptions\relax
3729 \LoadClass[10pt, onecolumn, titlepage, a4paper]{article}
3730 \RequirePackage{ifxetex}
3731 \RequirePackage{multido}
3732 \RequirePackage{datetime}
3733 \RequirePackage{multicol}
3734 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
3735 \RequirePackage{fancybox}
3736 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@a3paper}}{%
3737 \RequirePackage[a3paper,headsep=0.5cm,vmargin={2cm,2cm},hmargin={1.5cm,1.5cm}]{geometry}
3738 }{
3739 \RequirePackage[headsep=0.5cm,vmargin={2cm,2cm},hmargin={1.5cm,1.5cm}]{geometry}
3740 }
3741 \RequirePackage[absolute] {textpos} % absoulte positioning
3742 \RequirePackage{hyphenat} % when hyphenate
3743 \RequirePackage{lastpage} % to know the last page number
3744 \RequirePackage{setspace} % set space between lines
3745 \RequirePackage{ragged2e}
3746 \newcommand{\raggedFormat}{\RaggedLeft}
3747 \AtEndOfClass{\xepersianInit}
3748 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@showgrid}}{%
3749 \AtBeginDocument{
3750 \grid[show] {\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
3751 \advance\minraggedcols by -1
3752 }{%
3753 \AtBeginDocument{
3754 \grid[]{\xepersian@gridrows}{\xepersian@gridcolumns}}
3755 \advance\minraggedcols by -1
3757 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@ninepoints}}{
3758 \renewcommand{\normalsize}{%
     \@setfontsize{\normalsize}{9pt}{10pt}%
     \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{5pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
```



```
\setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
3761
     \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{3pt plus 1pt minus 2pt}%
3762
     \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
3763
3764
_{3765} \ensuremath{\tiny}{\ensuremath{\command{\tiny}{5pt}{6pt}}}
3766
3767 \renewcommand{\scriptsize}{\@setfontsize{\scriptsize}{7pt}{8pt}}
3768
_{3769} \mbox{ } \mbox{"small}{\%}
     \@setfontsize{\small}{8pt}{9pt}%
3770
     \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}%
3771
      \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
3772
      \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
3773
     \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
3774
3775
3776 \renewcommand{\footnotesize}{%
     \@setfontsize{\footnotesize}{8pt}{9pt}%
3777
     \setlength{\abovedisplayskip}{4pt plus 1pt minus .5pt}%
3778
     \setlength{\belowdisplayskip}{\abovedisplayskip}%
3779
      \setlength{\abovedisplayshortskip}{2pt plus 1pt}%
3780
3781
     \setlength{\belowdisplayshortskip}{\abovedisplayshortskip}}
3782
_{37}8_{3} \ensuremath{\arge}{\arge}{11pt}{13pt}}
3784 \renewcommand{\Large}{\Osetfontsize{\Large}{14pt}{18pt}}
3785 \renewcommand{\LARGE}{\@setfontsize{\LARGE}{18pt}{20pt}}
3786 \renewcommand{\huge}{\Osetfontsize{\huge}{20pt}{25pt}}
3787 \renewcommand{\Huge}{\Osetfontsize{\Huge}{25pt}{30pt}}
3788 }{}
3789 \def\customwwwTxt#1{\gdef\@customwwwTxt{\lr{#1}}}
3790 \newcommand{\xepersian@wwwFormat}{\sffamily}
3791 \newcommand{\xepersian@www}{%
3792 \raisebox{-3pt}{{\xepersian@wwwFormat\@customwwwTxt}}
3793 }
3794 \newcommand{\xepersian@edition}{
3795 \newcommand{\editionFormat}{\large\bfseries\texttt}
3796 \newcommand{\xepersian@editionLogo}{%
3797 \raisebox{-3pt}{%
3798 {\editionFormat\xepersian@edition}%
3799 }%
3800 F
3801 \newcommand{\indexFormat}{\large\bfseries}
3802 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexFrameTitle}[1]
3803 {\begin{flushright}{{\indexFormat #1}}\end{flushright}}
3805 \newcommand{\indexEntryFormat}{\normalsize}
3806 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntry}[1]{\begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}%
3807 {\indexEntryFormat\noindent\ignorespaces{#1}}%
3808 \end{minipage}}
3809 \newcommand{\indexEntrySeparator}{\rule{\xepersian@indexwidth}{.1pt}}
3810 \newcommand{\indexEntryPageTxt}{ }
```

```
3811 \newcommand{\indexEntryPageFormat}{\footnotesize}
3812 \newcommand{\xepersian@indexEntryPage}[1]{%
3813 {\indexEntryPageFormat{\indexEntryPageTxt{}~#1}}%
3814 }
3815 \newcommand{\headDateTimeFormat}{}
3816 \newcommand{\xepersian@headDateTime}{%
_{3817} \headDateTimeFormat\date\hspace{5pt}\ parallel \hspace{5pt}\%
3818 \currenttime %
3819 }
3820 \newcommand{\weatherFormat}{\bfseries}
3821 \newcommand{\xepersian@weather}[1]{%
3822 \noindent{\weatherFormat #1}%
3823 }
3824 \newcommand{\weatherTempFormat}{\small}
3825 \newcommand{\weatherUnits}{\textdegree{}C}
3826 \newcommand{\xepersian@section}[0]{
3827 \newcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{%
3828 {\small\bfseries \@custommagazinename} \date
3830 \newcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{%
3831 \xepersian@section{}
3832}
_{3833} \newcommand{\xepersian@headright}{%
3834 \small\xepersian@edition%
3835 \hspace*{5pt}\beginL\thepage\ / \pageref{LastPage}\endL
3836 }
3837
3838 \newcommand{\heading}[3]{%
3839 \renewcommand{\xepersian@headleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
3840 \renewcommand{\xepersian@headcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
_{384^{1}}\end{\end}% \end}% \end{\end}% \end{\end}% \end}% \end{\end}% \end{\end}
3842 }
3843 \newcommand{\xepersian@footright}{%
                                                                                                                                         \lr{\XePersian}}%
3844 {\footnotesize\lr{\copyright\ \@customwwwTxt{}}-- -
3845 }
3846 \newcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{%
3847 }
3848 \newcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{%
3849 }
3850
3852 \renewcommand{\xepersian@footleft}{\beginR#1\endR}%
3853 \renewcommand{\xepersian@footcenter}{\beginR#2\endR}%
_{3854}\ \renewcommand {\xepersian@footright} {\beginR#3\endR}%
38<sub>55</sub> }
3856 \newcommand{\firstTitleFormat}{\Huge\bfseries\flushright}
3857 \newcommand{\xepersian@firstTitle}[1]{%
3858 {%
_{3859} \searrow \{\text{spacing}\} \{2.0\} 
3860 \noindent\ignorespaces
```



```
3861 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
3862 {\nohyphens{\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
3863 {{\firstTitleFormat #1}}%
3864 }%
_{3865} \end{spacing}%
3866 }%
3867 }
3868 \newcommand{\firstTextFormat}{}
3869 \newcommand{\xepersian@firstText}[1]{%
3870 {\noindent\ignorespaces\firstTextFormat #1}%
3871 }
_{3872} \mbox{\command{\secondTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}}
3873 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondTitle}[1]{%
3874 \begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
3875 \noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
3876 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
3877 {\nohyphens{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
3878 {{\secondTitleFormat #1}}%
3879 }\end{spacing}%
388o }
3881 \newcommand{\secondSubtitleFormat}{\large}
3882 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondSubtitle}[1]{%
3883 {\noindent\ignorespaces{\secondSubtitleFormat #1}}%
388<sub>4</sub> }
3885 \newcommand{\secondTextFormat}{}
3886 \newcommand{\xepersian@secondText}[1]{%
3887 \begin{multicols}{2}
3888 {\noindent\ignorespaces\secondTextFormat #1}
_{3889} \end{multicols}
3890 }
3891 \newcommand{\thirdTitleFormat}{\Large\bfseries}
3892 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdTitle}[1]{%
3893 \begin{spacing}{1.5}{%
3894 \noindent\ignorespaces\flushright
3895 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}%
3896 {\nohyphens{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
3897 {{\thirdTitleFormat #1}}%
3898 }\end{spacing}%
3899 }
3000 \newcommand{\thirdSubtitleFormat}{\large}
3901 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdSubtitle}[1]%
3902 {{\noindent\ignorespaces\thirdSubtitleFormat #1}}
3903 \newcommand{\thirdTextFormat}{}
3904 \newcommand{\xepersian@thirdText}[1]{{\thirdTextFormat #1}}
3905 \newcommand{\pictureCaptionFormat}{\small\bfseries}
3906 \newcommand{\xepersian@pictureCaption}[1]{%
3907 {\noindent\pictureCaptionFormat #1}%
3908 }
3909 \newcommand{\pagesFormat}{\bfseries\footnotesize}
3910 \newcommand{\xepersian@pages}[1]%
```



```
3011 {\noindent{\pagesFormat\MakeUppercase{#1}}}
3012 \newcommand{\innerTitleFormat}{\Huge}
3913 \newcommand{\xepersian@innerTitle}[1]{%
3914 \begin{flushright}{%
3915 \noindent
_{39^{16}\ \text{\local}}\ \( if the nelse {\boolean {xepersian@hyphenated titles}} \) \( % = 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16} \) \( 10^{16}
3917 {\nohyphens{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
3918 {{\innerTitleFormat #1}}%
3919 }%
3920 \\%
3921 \end{flushright}%
3922 }
3923 \newcommand{\innerSubtitleFormat}{\large}
3924 \newcommand{\xepersian@innerSubtitle}[1]{{\innerSubtitleFormat #1}}
3925 \newcommand{\timestampTxt}{}
3926 \newcommand{\timestampSeparator}{|}
3927 \newcommand{\timestampFormat}{\small}
3928 \newcommand{\timestamp}[1]{%
3929 {\timestampFormat%
3930 #1~\timestampTxt{}%
3931 }~\timestampSeparator{}%
3932 }
_{3933} \rightarrow {\rm Command}{\rm Command}
3934 \newcommand{\innerPlaceFormat}{\footnotesize\bfseries}
3935 \newcommand{\innerTextFinalMark}{\rule{0.65em}{0.65em}}
3936 \newcommand{\editorialTitleFormat}{\LARGE\textit}
3937 \newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTitle}[1]{\editorialTitleFormat{#1}}
3938 \newcommand{\editorialAuthorFormat}{\textsc}
3939 \newcommand{\shortarticleTitleFormat}{\LARGE\bfseries}
3940 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTitle}[1]{{\shortarticleTitleFormat #1}}
3941 \newcommand{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat}{\Large}
3942 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle}[1]{{\shortarticleSubtitleFormat #1}}
3943 \newcommand{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat}{\large\bfseries}
3944 \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle}[1]{{\shortarticleItemTitleFormat #1}}
_{3945} \ensuremath{\maketitle}{\begin{titlepage}\%
           \let\footnotesize\small
3946
            \let\footnoterule\relax
3947
            \let \footnote \thanks
3948
            \null\vfil
3949
            \vskip 60\p@
3950
           \begin{center}%
3951
                {\LARGE \@title \par}%
3952
                \vskip 1em%
3953
                {\LARGE «\xepersian@edition» \par}%
3954
                \vskip 3em%
3955
                {\large
3956
                  \lineskip .75em%
3957
                     \begin{tabular}[t]{c}%
3958
                         \@author
3959
                     \end{tabular}\par}%
3960
```



```
\vskip 1.5em%
3961
        {\large \@date \par}%
3962
      \end{center}\par
3963
      \@thanks
3964
     \vfil\null
3965
     \end{titlepage}%
3966
      \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
3967
      \global\let\thanks\relax
3968
      \global\let\maketitle\relax
3969
      \global\let\@thanks\@empty
3970
      \global\let\@author\@empty
3971
      \global\let\@date\@empty
3972
      \global\let\@title\@empty
3973
      \global\let\title\relax
3974
      \global\let\author\relax
3975
      \global\let\date\relax
3976
      \global\let\and\relax
3977
3978 }
3979 \newcommand{\xepersian@say}[1]{\typeout{#1}}
3980 \newsavebox{\xepersian@fmbox}
3981 \newenvironment{xepersian@fmpage}[1]
_{3982} {\ensuremath{\mbox}{\ensuremath{\mbox}\mbox}\ensuremath{\mbox}{\mbox}} \
_{3983} \ {\end{minipage}\end{lrbox}\fbox{\usebox{\xepersian@fmbox}}}
3984 \newcommand{\image}[2]{
_{3985} \vspace{5pt}
3986 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
3987 \addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{\columnwidth}
3988 \addtolength{\xepersian@imgsize}{-1\columnsep}
3989 \ifxetex
3990 \setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{1.5\xepersian@imgsize}
3991 \addtolength{\xepersian@pageneed}{50pt}
3992 \ClassWarning{xepersian-magazine}{%
3993 Image #1 needs: \the\xepersian@pageneed \space %
3994 and there is left: \the\page@free\space%
3995 }
3996 \ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \page@free
3998 {\centering\fbox{%
3999 \includegraphics[width = \xepersian@imgsize,
4000 height = \xepersian@imgsize,
4001 keepaspectratio ]{#1}}}
4002 \xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}
4003
4004 \vspace{5pt}
4005 \else
4006 \ClassWarning{Image #1 needs more space!%
4007 It was not inserted!}
4008\fi
4009 \fi
4010 }
```



```
4011 \textblockorigin{1cm}{1cm}
4012 \newdimen\xepersian@dx
4013 \newdimen\xepersian@dy
4014 \newcount\xepersian@cx
4015 \newcount\xepersian@cy
4016 \newcommand{\grid}[3][]{
4017 \xepersian@dx=\textwidth%
4018 \xepersian@dy=\textheight%
4019 \xepersian@cx=#3% %columns
4020 \xepersian@cy=#2% %rows
4022 \count1=#3%
4023 \advance\count1 by 1
4024
4025 \count2=#2%
_{4026} \advance\count2 by 1
_{4028} \approx \text{weight} 4028 \divide\xepersian@dx by #3
4029 \divide\xepersian@dy by #2
4030
4031\setlength{\TPHorizModule}{\xepersian@dx}
4032 \setlength{\TPVertModule}{\xepersian@dy}
_{4034} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4034 \right\} \end{array}
4035 \multido{\xepersian@nrow=0+1}{\count2}{
4036 \begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cx}(0,\xepersian@nrow)
4037 \rule[Opt]{\textwidth}{.1pt}
4038 \end{textblock}
4039 }
4040
{\tt 4041} \verb|\multido{\xepersian@ncol=0+1}{\count1}{\tt \{}
4042 \begin{textblock}{\xepersian@cy}(\xepersian@ncol,0)
4043 \rule[0pt]{.1pt}{\textheight}
4044 \end{textblock}
4045 }
4046 }{}
4047 }
4048 \newcommand{\xepersianInit}{
4049 \setlength{\headheight}{14pt}
4050 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}
4051
4052 \pagestyle{fancy}
_{4054} \stlength{\columnseprule}{\columnlines}
4055 \setlength{\fboxrule}{0.1 pt}
4056
4057 }
4058
4060 \def\customminilogo#1{\gdef\@customminilogo{\beginR#1\endR}}
```



```
{\tt 4061 \backslash def\backslash custommagazinename\#1\{\backslash gdef\backslash @custommagazinename\{\backslash beginR\#1\backslash endR\}\}}
4062 \newcommand{\lceil 0 \rceil} [0] {
4063 %% Heading %%
4064 \noindent\hrulefill\hspace{10pt}\xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}\xepersian@www
4065
4066 \vspace*{-3pt}
4067
4068 {\Large\bfseries \@customlogo}
4069 \hrulefill
4070 \hspace{10pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
4072 }
4073 \newcommand{\minilogo}[0]{
4074 {\large\bfseries \@customminilogo}
4076 \vspace*{5pt}
4077 }
4078 \newcommand{\mylogo}[1]{
4079 {\beginR#1\endR}
4080
4081 \noindent
4082 \xepersian@editionLogo\hspace{5pt}
4083 \hrulefill
4084 \hspace{5pt}\xepersian@headDateTime
4086 \newcommand{\edition}[1]{\renewcommand{\xepersian@edition}{#1}}
4087 \newenvironment{frontpage}[0]
4088 {
4089 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{true}
4090 \thispagestyle{empty}
4091 \logo
4092
4093 }%
4094 {
4095 \thispagestyle{empty}
4096 \clearpage
4097 \newpage
4098 \fancyhead{}
4099 \fancyfoot{}
4100 \fancyhead [RO, LE] {\beginR\xepersian@headright\endR}
4101 \fancyhead [LO, RE] {\beginR\xepersian@headleft\endR}
        \fancyhead[C]{\beginR\xepersian@headcenter\endR}
4102
        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\beginR\xepersian@footright\endR}
4103
        \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\beginR\xepersian@footleft\endR}
4105 \fancyfoot[C] {\beginR\xepersian@footcenter\endR}
4106 \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{0.4pt}
4107 \setboolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}{false}
4108
4109 }
4110 \newcommand{\firstarticle}[3]
```



```
4111 {
4112 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
_{4113} \ \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@hyphenatedtitles}}{%} $$
_{4114} \left(22,5\right)
4115 }
4116 {
4117 \left( 28 \right) (22,5)
4118 }
4119 \vspace{-7pt}
4120 \xepersian@firstTitle{#1}
4121 \end{textblock}
4122 \begin{textblock}{29}(22,10)
4123 \vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4124
_{4^{12}5} \verb|\xepersian@firstText{\times timestamp{#3}~\#2}|
4126
_{4^{127}} \end{textblock}
4128
4129 \begin{textblock}{50}(0,15)
4130 \rule{50\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
4131 \end{textblock}
4132 }{%else
4133 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
_{4134} \protect\firstarticle\space\ in\ a\ wrong\ place.\MessageBreak
4135 \protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4136 }{%
4137 \protect\firstarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4138 }%
4139 }
4140 }
4141 \newcommand{\secondarticle}[5]
_{4^{1}4^{3}} \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%}
4144 \begin{textblock}{33}(2,16)
_{4145} \times _{4145} \times _{4145}
_{4146} \vspace{-5pt}
4147 \xepersian@secondTitle{#1}
4148
4149 \vspace*{5pt}
4150
4151 \xepersian@secondSubtitle{#2}
4152
_{4153} \vspace*{-7pt}
4154
4155 \xepersian@secondText{\timestamp{#5}~#3}
4156
_{4157} \end{textblock}
4158
_{4159} \left( 2,25 \right)
4160 \vspace{5pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
```



```
4162 \noindent\ignorespaces\rule{33\TPHorizModule}{.3pt}
4163 \end{textblock}
4164 }{%else
4165 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4166 \protect\secondarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4167 \protect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
_{4169}\ hrotect\secondarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4170 }%
 4171 }
 4172 }
4173 \newcommand{\thirdarticle}[6]
4174 {
_{4175} \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%}
4176 \left( \frac{32}{2,26} \right)
4177 \xepersian@pages{#5}
_{4178} \vspace{-5pt}
4179 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
4180 \xepersian@thirdTitle{#1}
 4181
_{4182} \vspace*{5pt}
4183
4184 \xepersian@thirdSubtitle{#2}
4185
4186 \vspace*{5pt}
4187
_{4188} {\noindent\ignorespaces %
_{4189} \left\{ \left( 44\right) \right\} 
 _{4191} \mbox{ } \m
4193 }
4194
_{4195} \vspace*{5pt}
4196
4197 \end{textblock}
4198 }{%else
4199 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4200 \protect\thirdarticle\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4201\protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4202 }{%
4203 \protect\thirdarticle\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4204 }%
4205 }
4206 }
4207 \newcommand{\firstimage}[2]
4209 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
_{4210} \left( \frac{18}{2,5} \right)
```



```
4211 \setlength{\fboxsep}{1pt}
4212 \ifxetex % only in PDF
_{4213} \rightarrow 18\ noindent\fbox{\includegraphics[width = 18\TPHorizModule ]{#1}}
4214 \fi
4215
4216 \xepersian@pictureCaption{#2}
4217 \end{textblock}%
4218 }
4219 {\ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
_{4220}\protect\firstimage\space\ in\ a\ wrong\ place.\MessageBreak
_{4221} \protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4223 \protect\firstimage\space may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4224 }}
4225 }%
4226 \newcommand{\weatheritem}[5]{%
_{4228} \searrow \{45pt\}
4229 \ifxetex
4230 \includegraphics[width=40pt]{#1}
4231\fi
4232 \end{minipage}
4233 \begin{minipage}{50pt}
4234 \weatherTempFormat
_{4236} \pm 3  \left\\ #4 \lr{\weatherUnits{}}\endL\\
4237 #5
4238 \end{minipage}
4239 }{%else
4240 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
_{4241}\protect\weatheritem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4242 \protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.
4244 \protect\weatheritem\space may only appear inside weatherblock environment.\MessageBreak
_{4245} weatherblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4246 }%
4247 }
4248 }
4249 \newenvironment{weatherblock}[1]
_{4251} \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%}
4252 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{true}
_{4253} \left( 2,38 \right)
_{4254} \vspace*{-15pt}
4255
4256 \xepersian@weather{\beginR#1\endR}
4258 \vspace*{5pt}
4260 \noindent\begin{xepersian@fmpage}{32\TPHorizModule}
```



```
4261 \begin{minipage}{32\TPHorizModule}
_{4262} \hspace{5pt}
4263
4264 }{%
4265 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4266 weatherblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4267 weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4269 weatherblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4270 }
4271 }
4272 }%
4273 {
4274 \end{minipage}
4275 \end{xepersian@fmpage}
_{4276} \end{textblock}
4277 \setboolean{xepersian@insideweather}{false}
4278 }
4279 \newenvironment{authorblock}[0]
_{4281} = \{\boolean\{xepersian@insidefrontpage\}\} {\%}
_{4282} \pm \{15\}(36,35)
_{4283} \text{ } \text{setlength}{\text{fboxsep}}{\text{5pt}}
4284 \begin{xepersian@fmpage}{13\TPHorizModule}
4285 \begin{minipage}{13\TPHorizModule}
4286 \centering
4287 \minilogo
4288
4289 }{%else
4290 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
_{429^1} authorblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4292 authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4293 }{%
4294 authorblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4295 }
4296 }
4297 }
4298 {
4299 \end{minipage}
4300 \end{xepersian@fmpage}
4301 \end{textblock}
4302 }
4303 \newenvironment{indexblock}[1]
4305 \ifthenelse{\boolean{xepersian@insidefrontpage}}{%
4306 \setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{true}%let's in
4307 \begin{textblock}{15}(36,16)
4308 \setlength{\xepersian@indexwidth}{13\TPHorizModule}
4309 \xepersian@indexFrameTitle{#1}
4310
```



```
4311\setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt} %espacio entre el frame y la imagen
4312 \begin{xepersian@fmpage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
4313 \begin{minipage}{\xepersian@indexwidth}
4314 \vspace*{10pt}
_{4315} }{%else
4316 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4317 indexblock in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
4318 indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4319 }{%
_{4320} indexblock may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4321 }
4322 }
4323 }%
4324 {
4325 \end{minipage}
4326 \end{xepersian@fmpage}
4327 \end{textblock}
4328 \setboolean{xepersian@insideindex}{false}%let's out
4330 \newcommand{\indexitem}[2]
4331 {
_{433^2} \left( \frac{1}{33^2} \right)
4333 \xepersian@indexEntry{#1 \xepersian@indexEntryPage{\pageref{#2}}}
4334
_{4335} \vspace{0.5cm}
4336
4337 \noindent\ignorespaces\indexEntrySeparator{}
_{433}8 }{%else
4339 \ClassError{xepersian-magazine}{%
4340 \protect\indexitem\space in a wrong place.\MessageBreak
_{434} \protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.
4342 }{%
4343 \protect\indexitem\space may only appear inside indexblock environment.\MessageBreak
4344 indexblock environment may only appear inside frontpage environment.
4345 }%
4346 }
4347 }
4348 \newcommand{\xepersian@inexpandedtitle}[1]{
4349 \begin{minipage}{.95\textwidth}
4350 \begin{center}
4351 \noindent\Large\textbf{\beginR#1\endR}
_{435^2} \end{center}
_{4353} \end{minipage}
4354 }
4355 \newcommand{\expandedtitle}[2]{
4356 \end{multicols}
4357
4358 \begin{center}
4359 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
4360 \setlength{\shadowsize}{2pt}
```



```
4361 \left\{ \frac{4361}{\sinh \theta} \right\} 
4362 \shadowbox{%
_{43}6_3 \pm 0.00
4364 }%
4365 }{}
4366 \left\{ \frac{\#1}{doublebox} \right\}
4367 \doublebox{%
4368 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4369 }%
4370 }{}
 _{437^1} \left( \frac{\#1}{\sigma} \right) 
4372 \ovalbox{%
4373 \xepersian@inexpandedtitle{#2}%
4374 }%
4375 }{}
_{4376} \  \
_{4377} \oldsymbol{0valbox{%}}
_{4378} \pm 10^{10} \times 10^{
4379 }%
4380 }{}
 4381 \left\{ \frac{4381}{1} \left\{ \frac{4381}{1} \right\} \right\}
4382 \hrule
4383 \vspace*{8pt}
4384 \begin{center}
4385 \neq 1385 
4386 \end{center}
4387 \vspace*{8pt}
4388 \hrule
4389 }{}
4390 \end{center}
4392 \begin{multicols}{\xepersian@ncolumns{}}
4393 \ifnum \xepersian@ncolumns > \minraggedcols
_{4394} \rackled{} \
4395\fi
4396 }
4397 \newcommand{\xepersian@incolumntitle}[2]{
4398 \begin{minipage}{#1}
4399 \begin{center}
4400 \noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
 4401 \end{center}
4402 \end{minipage}
4403 }
4405 \newcommand{\columntitle}[2]{
4406 \vspace*{5pt}
4407 \begin{center}
4408 \setlength{\fboxsep}{5pt}
_{4409} \sl = 100
 4410 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{\columnwidth}
```



```
4411 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\columnsep}
4412 \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-5pt}
{\tt 4413} \verb| \addtolength{\xepersian@coltitsize}{-1\shadowsize}|
4414 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{shadowbox}}{%
4415 \shadowbox{%
4416 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4417 }%
4418 }{}
_{4419} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 4419 \end{array} \right\} \
4420 \doublebox{%
4421 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4422 }%
4423 }{}
4424 \ifthenelse{\equal{#1}{ovalbox}}{%
_{4425} \operatorname{\colone}{\%}
_{4426} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 4426}} \ensur
4427 }%
4428 }{}
_{4429} \left\{ \frac{\#1}{0} \right\} 
4430 \Ovalbox{%
4431 \xepersian@incolumntitle{\xepersian@coltitsize}{#2}%
4432 }%
4433 }{}
_{4434} \left\{ \frac{\#1}{\lim s} \right\}
4435 \hrule
4436 \vspace*{5pt}
4437 \begin{center}
_{443} \noindent\normalsize\textbf{#2}
_{4439} \end{center}
4440 \vspace*{5pt}
4441 \hrule
4442 }{}
4443 \end{center}
4444 }
_{4445} \renewcommand{\date}{\%}
4446 \longdate{\today}%
4447 }
4448 \newcommand{\authorandplace}[2]{%
4449 \rightline{%
4450 {\innerAuthorFormat #1},\space{}{\innerPlaceFormat #2}%
4451 }%
4452 \par %
4453 }
_{4454} \newcommand{\newsection}[1]{
4455 \renewcommand{\xepersian@section}{#1}
4457 \newenvironment{article}[5]
4458 {
4459 \xepersian@say{Adding a new piece of article}
4460 \renewcommand{\xepersian@ncolumns}{#1}
```



```
_{4461} \geq \{\#1\}[
4462 \xepersian@pages{#4}
_{44}6_{3} \pm 0.01
4464 \xepersian@innerSubtitle{#3}%
_{4465}][4cm]%
4466 \label{#5}
4467 \ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
4468 \raggedFormat
4469 \fi
4470 }
4471 {~\innerTextFinalMark{}
4472 \end{multicols}
4473 }
4474 \newcommand{\articlesep}{%
4475 \setlength{\xepersian@pageneed}{16000pt}
4476 \setlength\xepersian@pageleft{\pagegoal}
4477 \addtolength\xepersian@pageleft{-\pagetotal}
4479 \xepersian@say{How much left \the\xepersian@pageleft}
4480
4481 \ifdim \xepersian@pageneed < \xepersian@pageleft
4482 \xepersian@say{Not enough space}
_{44}8_{3} \ensuremath{\setminus} else
4484 \xepersian@say{Adding sep line between articles}
4485 \vspace*{10pt plus 10pt minus 5pt}
4486 \hrule
4487 \vspace*{10pt plus 5pt minus 5pt}
4488\fi
4489
4490 }
_{449^{1}} \verb|\newcommand{\xepersian@editorialTit}[2]{
4492 \setlength{\arrayrulewidth}{.1pt}
4493 \begin{center}
4494 \begin{tabular}{c}
4495 \noindent
4496 \xepersian@editorialTitle{#1}
4497 \vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
4498 \\
4499 \hline
4500 \vspace{2pt plus 1pt minus 1pt}
4501 \\
4502 \editorialAuthorFormat{#2}
4503 \end{tabular}
_{4504} \end{center}
4505 }
4506 \newenvironment{editorial}[4]
4507 {
4508 \xepersian@say{Adding a new editorial}
4509 \begin{multicols}{#1}[%
4510 \xepersian@editorialTit{#2}{#3}%
```



```
4511][4cm]
_{45^{13}}\ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
_{45^{14}} \verb|\raggedFormat|
4515 \fi
4516 }
4517 {
_{45^{18}} \end{multicols}
4519 }
_{4520} \mbox{ \newcommand{\xepersian@shortarticleTit}[2]{}}
4521 \begin{center}
4522 \vbox{%
4523 \noindent
4524 \xepersian@shortarticleTitle{#1}
4525 \vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4526 \hrule
4527 \vspace{4pt plus 2pt minus 2pt}
4528 \xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle{#2}
4530 \end{center}
4531 }
4532 \newenvironment{shortarticle}[4]
4534 \xepersian@say{Adding a short article block}
_{4535} \ [\xepersian@shortarticleTit{#2}{#3}] [4cm] \%
4536
        \label{#4}
4537 \par %
4538 \ifnum #1 > \minraggedcols
4539 \raggedFormat
4540\fi
4541 }
4542 {
_{4543} \end{multicols}
4544 }
4545 \newcommand{\shortarticleitem}[2]{
_{4546} \setminus goodbreak
4547 \vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
4548 {\vbox{\noindent\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle{#1}}}
4549 \vspace{5pt plus 3pt minus 3pt}
_{4550} {\noindent #2}\\
4551 }
7.57 xepersian-mathsdigitspec.sty
4552 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4553 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}
     [2016/05/03 v1.1.2 Unicode Persian maths digits in XeLaTeX]
4555 \def\new@mathgroup{\alloc@8\mathgroup\chardef\@cclvi}
4556 \let\newfam\new@mathgroup
4557 \def\select@group#1#2#3#4{%
```



```
_{4558} \ifx\math@bgroup\bgroup\else\relax\expandafter\@firstofone\fi
    {%
4559
    \ifmmode
4560
     \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
4561
4562
        \begingroup
          \escapechar\m@ne
4563
          \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}#3%
4564
          \globaldefs\@ne \math@fonts
4565
        \endgroup
4566
        \init@restore@version
4567
        \t 1{\noexpand\use@mathgroup\noexpand#2\%}
4568
                 {\number\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}}%
4569
        \global\advance\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname\@ne
4570
      \else
4571
        \let#1\relax
4572
        \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used in
4573
                      version \math@version}%
4574
            \@eha
4575
      \fi
4576
4577 \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
4578 #1{#4}%
4579 }%
4580 }
4581 \def\document@select@group#1#2#3#4{%
4583 {%
4584 \ifmmode
      \ifnum\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname<\@cclvi
4585
        \begingroup
4586
          \escapechar\m@ne
4587
          \getanddefine@fonts{\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}#3%
4588
          \globaldefs\@ne \math@fonts
4589
        \endgroup
4590
        \expandafter\extract@alph@from@version
4591
            \csname mv@\math@version\expandafter\endcsname
4592
            \expandafter{\number\csname
4593
                           c@mv@\math@version\endcsname}%
4594
             #1%
4595
        \global\advance\csname c@mv@\math@version\endcsname\@ne
4596
4597
        \let#1\relax
4598
        \@latex@error{Too many math alphabets used
4599
                       in version \math@version}%
4600
            \@eha
4601
     \fi
4602
4603 \else \expandafter\non@alpherr\fi
4604 #1{#4}%
4605 }%
4606 }
4607 \ExplSyntaxOn
```



```
4608 \bool_set_false: N \g__fontspec_math_bool
4609 \tl_map_inline:nn
4610 {
     \new@mathgroup\cdp@list\cdp@elt\DeclareMathSizes
4611
     \@DeclareMathSizes\newmathalphabet\newmathalphabet@@\newmathalphabet@@@
     \DeclareMathVersion\define@mathalphabet\define@mathgroup\addtoversion
4613
     \version@list\version@elt\alpha@list\alpha@elt
4614
     4615
     \new@mathversion\DeclareSymbolFont\group@list\group@elt
4616
4617
     \new@symbolfont\SetSymbolFont@\get@cdp
4618
     \DeclareMathAlphabet\new@mathalphabet\SetMathAlphabet\SetMathAlphabet@
     \DeclareMathAccent\set@mathaccent\DeclareMathSymbol\set@mathchar
4619
     \set@mathsymbol\DeclareMathDelimiter\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter
4620
     \@DeclareMathDelimiter\@xDeclareMathDelimiter\set@mathdelimiter
4621
     \set@@mathdelimiter\DeclareMathRadical\mathchar@type
4622
     \DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@
4623
4624 }
4625 {
     \tl_remove_once:Nn \@preamblecmds {\do#1}
4626
4627 }
4628 \ExplSyntaxOff
4629 \newcommand\xepersian@PackageInfo[1]{\PackageInfo{xepersian-mathsdigitspec}{#1}}
4630 \newcommand\SetMathCode[4]{%
4631 \Umathcode#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
4632 \newcommand\SetMathCharDef [4] {%
    \Umathchardef#1="\mathchar@type#2 \csname sym#3\endcsname #4\relax}
4633
4634 \ExplSyntaxOn
4635 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathbf:n \mathbf
4636 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathit:n \mathit
4637 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathrm:n \mathrm
_{4638}\cs_{new_eq:NN \circ j_mathsf:n \setminus j_mathsf}
4639 \cs_new_eq:NN \orig_mathtt:n \mathtt
4640 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathbf { m } {
    \orig_mathbf:n {
4641
      \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4642
       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathbf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4643
      }
4644
      #1
4645
4646 }
4647 }
_{4648} \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathit { m } {
4649 \orig_mathit:n {
      \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4650
       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathit@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4651
      }
4652
4653
      #1
4654 }
4655}
_{4656} \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathrm { m } {
4657 \orig_mathrm:n {
```



```
\int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4658
       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathrm@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4659
      }
4660
      #1
4661
4662 }
4663 }
4664 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathsf{ m } {
    \orig_mathsf:n {
4665
      \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4666
       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathsf@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4667
4668
      #1
4669
4670
4671 }
4672 \NewDocumentCommand \new@mathtt{ m } {
4673 \orig_mathtt:n {
      \int_step_inline:nnnn { `0 } { \c_one } { `9 } {
4674
       \mathcode ##1 = \numexpr "100 * \symnew@mathtt@font@digits + ##1 \relax
4675
      }
4676
      #1
4677
4678 }
4679 }
_{468o} \DeclareDocumentCommand \setdigitfont { o m }{%}
     \let\glb@currsize\relax
     \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setdigitfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
4682
4683
4684 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_setdigitfont:nn
4685 {
4686
    \fontspec_set_family: Nnn \xepersian@digits@family {Mapping=parsidigits, #1} {#2}
     \xepersian@PackageInfo{Defining the default Persian maths digits font as '#2'}
4687
     \DeclareSymbolFont{OPERATORS} {\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\xepersian@digits@family} {m}{n}
4688
     \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathbf@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\xepersian@digits@family}
     \DeclareSymbolFont{new@mathit@font@digits}{\g_fontspec_encoding_tl}{\xepersian@digits@family}
4690
     4691
     \def\persianmathsdigits{%
4692
     \SetMathCode{`0}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`0}
4693
     \SetMathCode{`1}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`1}
4694
     \SetMathCode{`2}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`2}
4695
     \SetMathCode{`3}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`3}
4696
     \SetMathCode{`4}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`4}
4697
     \SetMathCode{`5}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`5}
4698
     \SetMathCode{`6}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`6}
4699
     \SetMathCode{`7}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`7}
4700
     \SetMathCode{`8}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`8}
4701
     \SetMathCode{`9}{\mathalpha}{OPERATORS}{`9}
4702
     \SetMathCode{`\%}{\mathbin}{OPERATORS}{`}
4703
     \SetMathCharDef{\decimalseparator}{\mathord}{OPERATORS}{"066B}
4704
     \cs_set_eq:NN \mathbf \new@mathbf
4705
     \cs_set_eq:NN \mathit \new@mathit
4706
```



```
\cs_set_eq:NN \mathrm \new@mathrm}
4707
4708 }
4709 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathsfdigitfont { o m }
_{47^{10}} { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
4712 \cs_new:Nn \__xepersian_setmathsfdigitfont:nn
4713 {
          \fontspec_set_family:\nn \g_fontspec_mathsf_tl {Mapping=parsidigits,#1} {#2}
4714
          \def\persianmathsfdigits{\cs_set_eq:NN \mathsf \new@mathsf}
4716
        }
4717
4718 \DeclareDocumentCommand \setmathttdigitfont { o m }
4719 { \__fontspec_pass_args:nnn \__xepersian_setmathttdigitfont:nn {#1} {#2} }
4720
_{4721}\cs_{new}:\n \ \__xepersian\_setmathttdigitfont:nn
4722 {
         \fontspec_set_family:\Nnn \g__fontspec_mathtt_tl {Mapping=parsidigits,#1} {#2}
         \def\persianmathttdigits{\cs_set_eq:NN \mathtt \new@mathtt}
4725
4726 }
4727 \ExplSyntaxOff
_{4728} ifx\newcommand\undefined\else
_{4729} \ \ \mbox{newcommand{\ZifferAn}{}}
4730 \fi
4731 \mathchardef\ziffer@DotOri="013A
4732 {\ZifferAn
4733 \catcode`\.=\active\gdef.{\begingroup\obeyspaces\futurelet\n\ziffer@dcheck}}
{\tt 4734 \ def\ ziffer@check\ Ziffer\ Check\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ Check\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ Ziffer\ 
_{4735} \ensuremath{\mbox{def\ziffer@check#1#2}{\%}}
           \ifx\n1\endgroup#1\else
                \ifx\n2\endgroup#1\else
4737
                     \ifx\n3\endgroup#1\else
4738
                         \inf n4\neq 0
4739
                              \ifx\n5\endgroup#1\else
4740
                                  \  \in \n6\  \ngroup #1\  \else
4741
                                      \inf n7\geq 1\leq 1
4742
                                           \ifx\n8\endgroup#1\else
4743
                                                \ifx\n9\endgroup#1\else
4744
                                                    \ifx\n0\endgroup#1\else
4745
                                                      \ifx\n\overline\endgroup#1\else
4746
                                                        \endgroup#2%
4747
                                                    \fi
4748
                                                \fi
4749
                                           \fi
4750
                                      \fi
4751
                                  \fi
4752
                              \fi
4753
                         \fi
4754
                     \fi
4755
                \fi
4756
```



```
\fi
4757
4758 \fi}
4759 \mathcode`.="8000\relax
4760 \def\ZifferLeer{\ifx\decimalseparator\undefined .\else \decimalseparator\fi}
4761 \def\DefaultMathsDigits{\def\SetMathsDigits{}}
4762 \def\PersianMathsDigits{\def\SetMathsDigits{%
4763 \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsdigits\fi%
_{4764} \verb|\ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi\%|
_{47} \\ 65 \ \texttt{ifx} \\ persian math ttdigits \\ \texttt{undefined} \\ \texttt{else} \\ persian math ttdigits \\ \texttt{fi} \\ \} \\
4766 \def\AutoMathsDigits{\def\SetMathsDigits{%
4767 \ifx\persianmathsdigits\undefined\else\if@Latin\else\persianmathsdigits\fi\fi%
4768 \ifx\persianmathsfdigits\undefined\else\if@Latin\else\persianmathsfdigits\fi\fi%
4769 \ifx\persianmathttdigits\undefined\else\if@Latin\else\persianmathttdigits\fi\fi\}}
4770 \AutoMathsDigits
4771 \everymath\expandafter{\the\everymath\SetMathsDigits}
{\tt 4772 \ g@addto@macro\ document \{every display \ expand after { the \ every display \ Set Maths Digits } \}} \\
7.58 xepersian-multiplechoice.sty
4773 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4774 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-multiplechoice}[2010/07/25 v0.2
                   Multiple Choice Questionnaire class for Persian in XeLaTeX]
4776 \RequirePackage{pifont}
4777 \RequirePackage{fullpage}
4778 \RequirePackage{ifthen}
4779 \RequirePackage{calc}
4780 \RequirePackage{verbatim}
4781 \RequirePackage{tabularx}
4782 \def\@headerfont{\bfseries}
4783 \newcommand\headerfont[1] {\gdef\@headerfont{#1}}
4784 \def\@X{X}
_{4785} \rightarrow X[1]{\gdef\QX{\#1}}
_{4786 \neq 1}{\left\langle \frac{1}{tmp}\right\rangle }
4787 \newcolumntype{D}{>{\pbs\centering}X}
4788 \newcolumntype{Q}{>{\@headerfont}X}
4790 \renewcommand\tabularxcolumn[1] {m{#1}}
4791 \newcommand\makeform@nocorrection{%
      \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
4792
      \@starttoc{frm}}
4793
4794 \newcommand\makeform@correction{%
     \addtocontents{frm}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
4796 \newcommand\makemask@nocorrection{%
      \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}
4797
      \@starttoc{msk}}
4798
4799 \newcommand\makemask@correction{%
4800
     \addtocontents{msk}{\protect\end{tabularx}}}
4801 \newlength\questionspace
4802 \setlength\questionspace{0pt}
4803 \newcommand\answerstitle[1]{\gdef\@answerstitle{#1}}
```



```
4804 \def\@answerstitlefont{\bfseries}
4805 \newcommand\answerstitlefont[1] {\gdef\@answerstitlefont{#1}}
4806 \def\@answernumberfont{\bfseries}
4807 \newcommand\answernumberfont[1] {\gdef\@answernumberfont{#1}}
4808 \newcounter{question}\stepcounter{question}
4809 \newcounter{@choice}
4810 \def\@initorcheck{%
4811
     \xdef\@choices{\the@choice}%
      \setcounter{@choice}{1}%
4812
      \gdef\@arraydesc{|Q||}%
4813
      \gdef\@headerline{}%
4814
      \whiledo{\not{\value{@choice}>\@choices}}{
4815
        \xdef\@arraydesc{\@arraydesc D|}
4816
        \def\@appendheader{\g@addto@macro\@headerline}
4817
        \@appendheader{&\protect\@headerfont}
4818
        \edef\@the@choice{{\alph{@choice}}}
4819
        \expandafter\@appendheader\@the@choice
4820
4821
        \stepcounter{@choice}}%
      \addtocontents{frm}{%
4822
        \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
4823
4824
        \protect\hline
        \@headerline\protect\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
4825
      \addtocontents{msk}{%
4826
        \protect\begin{tabularx}{\protect\linewidth}{\@arraydesc}
4827
        \protect\hline
4828
        \@headerline\protect\\protect\hline\protect\hline}%
4829
      \gdef\@initorcheck{%
4830
        \ifthenelse{\value{@choice} = \@choices}{}{%
4831
        \ClassError{xepersian-multiplechoice}{Question \thequestion: wrong number of choices
4832
            (\the@choice\space instead of \@choices)}{%
4833
            Questions must all have the same number of proposed answers.%
4834
            \MessageBreak
4835
4836
         Type X <return> to quit, fix your MCQ (multiple choice question) and rerun XeLaTeX.}}}}
4837 \newenvironment{question}[1]{%
     %% \begin{question}
4838
     \begin{minipage}{\textwidth}
4839
        \xdef\@formanswerline{\@questionheader}%
4840
        \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@questionheader}%
4841
        \fbox{\parbox[c]{\linewidth}{#1}}
4842
        \vspace\questionspace\par
4843
        {\@answerstitlefont\@answerstitle}
4844
      \begin{list}{\@answernumberfont\alph{@choice})~}{\usecounter{@choice}}}{%
4845
     %% \end{question}
4846
       \end{list}
4847
        \@initorcheck%
4848
4849
        \addtocontents{frm}{\@formanswerline\protect\\\protect\hline}%
4850
        \addtocontents{msk}{\@maskanswerline\protect\\\protect\hline}%
     \end{minipage}
4851
     \stepcounter{question}}
4852
_{4853} \def\@truesymbol{\ding{52}~}
```



```
_{4854} \def\@falsesymbol{\ding{56}~}
4855 \newcommand\truesymbol[1] {\gdef\@truesymbol{#1}}
_{4856} \mbox{ } \m
4857 \def\@true@nocorrection{\item}
4858 \def\@false@nocorrection{\item}
4859 \def\@true@correction{\item[\@truesymbol\refstepcounter{@choice}]}
4860 \def\@false@correction{\item[\@falsesymbol\refstepcounter{@choice}]}
4861 \newcommand\true{%
           \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline&}%
           \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline&\@X}%
4863
           \@true}%
4864
4865 \newcommand\false{%
          \xdef\@formanswerline{\@formanswerline&}%
           \xdef\@maskanswerline{\@maskanswerline&}%
4867
          \@false}%
4868
4869 \def\@correctionstyle{\itshape}
4870 \newcommand\correctionstyle[1]{\gdef\@correctionstyle{#1}}
4871 \newenvironment{@correction}{\@correctionstyle}{}
4872 \def\@questionheader{ \thequestion}
4873 \answerstitle{
4874 \DeclareOption{nocorrection}{%
          \let\@true\@true@nocorrection
4875
          \let\@false\@false@nocorrection
4876
           \let\correction\comment
4877
           \let\endcorrection\endcomment
4878
           \def\makeform{\makeform@nocorrection}
4879
           \def\makemask{\makemask@nocorrection}}
488o
4881 \DeclareOption{correction}{%
          \let\@true\@true@correction
4882
          \let\@false\@false@correction
4883
4884
          \let\correction\@correction
          \let\endcorrection\end@correction
4885
           \def\makeform(\makeform@correction)
           \def\makemask{\makemask@correction}}
4888 \ExecuteOptions{nocorrection}
_{4889} \mbox{ } \mbox{newcommand\questiontitle[1]{\gdef\cquestiontitle{#1}}}
4890 \def\@questiontitlefont{\bfseries}
4891 \newcommand\questiontitlefont[1] {\gdef\@questiontitlefont{#1}}
4892 \newlength\questiontitlespace
4893 \setlength\questiontitlespace{5pt}
4894 \newlength\questionsepspace
4895 \setlength\questionsepspace{20pt}
4896 \gdef\@questionsepspace{0pt}
4897 \let\old@question\question
4898 \let\old@endquestion\endquestion
4899 \renewenvironment{question}[1]{%
           %% \begin{question}
4900
           \vspace\@questionsepspace
4901
           \fbox{\parbox[c]{0.25\linewidth}{\questiontitlefont\questiontitle}}
4902
           \nopagebreak\vspace\questiontitlespace\par
```

```
%% \end{question}
4905
     \old@endquestion
4906
     \gdef\@questionsepspace{\questionsepspace}}
4908 \questiontitle{
                       \thequestion:}
4909 \ProcessOptions
7.59 xepersian-persiancal.sty
4910 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
4911 \ProvidesPackage{xepersian-persiancal} [2012/07/25 v0.2 provides Persian calendar]
4913 \newif\ifXePersian@leap \newif\ifXePersian@kabiseh
4914 \newcount\XePersian@t \newcount\XePersian@d \newcount\XePersian@d \newcount\XePersian@d
4915 \newcount\XePersian@latini
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persiani
4916 \newcount\XePersian@latinii
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianii
4917 \newcount\XePersian@latiniii
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianiii
4918 \newcount\XePersian@latiniv
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianiv
4919 \newcount\XePersian@latinv
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianv
4920 \newcount\XePersian@latinvi
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianvi
4921 \newcount\XePersian@latinvii
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianvii
4922 \newcount\XePersian@latinviii \newcount\XePersian@persianviii
4923 \newcount\XePersian@latinix
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianix
4924 \newcount\XePersian@latinx
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianx
4925 \newcount\XePersian@latinxi
                                   \newcount\XePersian@persianxi
4926 \newcount\XePersian@latinxii \newcount\XePersian@persianxii
                            \newcount\XePersian@persianxiii
4927
4928
4929 \newcount\XePersian@temp
4930 \newcount\XePersian@temptwo
4931 \newcount\XePersian@tempthree
4932 \newcount\XePersian@yModHundred
4933 \newcount\XePersian@thirtytwo
4934 \newcount\XePersian@dn
4935 \newcount\XePersian@sn
4936 \newcount\XePersian@mminusone
4937
4938
_{4939} \XePersian@y=\year \XePersian@m=\month \XePersian@d=\day
4940 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
4941 \divide\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
4942 \multiply\XePersian@temp by 100\relax
4943 \XePersian@yModHundred=\XePersian@y
4944 \advance\XePersian@yModHundred by -\XePersian@temp\relax
4945 \ifodd\XePersian@yModHundred
       \XePersian@leapfalse
4946
<sub>4947</sub> \else
       \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@yModHundred
4948
       \divide\XePersian@temp by 2\relax
4949
       \ifodd\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leapfalse
```

\old@question{#1}}{%

4904

4950



```
\else
4951
          \ifnum\XePersian@yModHundred=0%
4952
             \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
4953
             \divide\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
4954
             \multiply\XePersian@temp by 400\relax
4955
          \ifnum\XePersian@y=\XePersian@temp\XePersian@leaptrue\else\XePersian@leapfalse\fi
4956
          \else\XePersian@leaptrue
4957
          \fi
4958
       \fi
4959
496o \fi
4961 \XePersian@latini=31\relax
4962 \ifXePersian@leap
     \XePersian@latinii = 29\relax
4964 \else
4965 \XePersian@latinii = 28\relax
4966 \fi
4967 \XePersian@latiniii = 31\relax
4968 \XePersian@latiniv = 30\relax
4969 \XePersian@latinv = 31\relax
4970 \XePersian@latinvi = 30\relax
4971 \XePersian@latinvii = 31\relax
4972 \XePersian@latinviii = 31\relax
4973 \XePersian@latinix = 30\relax
4974 \XePersian@latinx = 31\relax
4975 \XePersian@latinxi = 30\relax
4976 \XePersian@latinxii = 31\relax
4977 \XePersian@thirtytwo=32\relax
4978 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@y
_{4979} \advance\XePersian@temp by -17\relax
4980 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
4981 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
4982 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
4983 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
4984 \ifnum\XePersian@temp=\XePersian@thirtytwo\XePersian@kabisehfalse
<sub>49</sub>8<sub>5</sub> \else
4986
       \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@temp
       \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
4987
       \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 4\relax
4988
       \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
4989
      \ifnum\XePersian@temp=\z@\XePersian@kabisehtrue\else\XePersian@kabisehfalse\fi
4990
4991\fi
4992 \XePersian@tempthree=\XePersian@y
                                                         % Number of Leap years
4993 \advance\XePersian@tempthree by -1
4994 \XePersian@temp=\XePersian@tempthree
                                                         % T := (MY-1) div 4
4995 \divide\XePersian@temp by 4\relax
4996 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree
                                                      % T := T - ((MY-1) \text{ div } 100)
4997 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 100\relax
4998 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
4999 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree
                                                      %T := T + ((MY-1) \text{ div } 400)
5000 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 400\relax
```

```
5001 \advance\XePersian@temp by \XePersian@temptwo
5002 \advance\XePersian@tempthree by -611
                                                % Number of Kabise years
                                                   % T := T - ((SY+10) \text{ div } 33) * 8
5003 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree
5004 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5005 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 8\relax
5006 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@temptwo
5007 \XePersian@temptwo=\XePersian@tempthree
                                                       %
5008 \divide\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5009 \multiply\XePersian@temptwo by 33\relax
5011 \ifnum\XePersian@tempthree=32\advance\XePersian@temp by 1\fi % if (SY+10) mod 33=32 then Inc(T);
                                              % T := T - ((SY+10) \mod 33) \text{ div } 4
5012 \divide\XePersian@tempthree by 4\relax
5013 \advance\XePersian@temp by -\XePersian@tempthree
5014 \advance\XePersian@temp by -137
                                             % T := T - 137 Adjust the value
5015 \XePersian@persiani=31
5016 \advance\XePersian@persiani by -\XePersian@temp
                                                              % now 31 - T is the persiani
5017 \XePersian@persianii = 30\relax
5018 \ifXePersian@kabiseh
5010 \XePersian@persianiii = 30\relax
5020 \else
5021
     \XePersian@persianiii = 29\relax
5022 \fi
5023 \XePersian@persianiv = 31\relax
5024 \XePersian@persianv
                          = 31\relax
_{5025} \XePersian@persianvi = 31\relax
5026 \XePersian@persianvii = 31\relax
5027 \XePersian@persianviii= 31\relax
5028 \XePersian@persianix = 31\relax
5029 \XePersian@persianx
                         = 30\relax
5030 \XePersian@persianxi = 30\relax
5031 \XePersian@persianxii = 30\relax
5032 \XePersian@persianxiii= 30\relax
5033 \XePersian@dn= 0\relax
5034 \XePersian@sn= 0\relax
5035 \XePersian@mminusone=\XePersian@m
5036 \advance\XePersian@mminusone by -1\relax
5037 \XePersian@i=0\relax
5038 \ifnum\XePersian@i < \XePersian@mminusone
5039 \loop
5040 \advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
5041\advance\XePersian@dn by \csname XePersian@latin\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
5042 \ifnum\XePersian@i<\XePersian@mminusone \repeat
5043\fi
5044 \advance \XePersian@dn by \XePersian@d
5045 \XePersian@i=1\relax
5046 \XePersian@sn = \XePersian@persiani
5047 \ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn
5048 \loop
5049 \advance \XePersian@i by 1\relax
_{5050} \advance\XePersian@sn by \csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral\the\XePersian@i\endcsname
```

```
5051\ifnum \XePersian@sn<\XePersian@dn \repeat
5052 \fi
_{5053} \ifnum \XePersian@i < 4
                                   \XePersian@m = 9 \advance\XePersian@m by \XePersian@i
5054
                                   \advance \XePersian@y by -622\relax
5055
5056 \else
                                   \XePersian@m = \XePersian@i \advance \XePersian@m by -3\relax
5057
                                   \advance \XePersian@y by -621\relax
5058
5059\fi
_{5060}\ hadvance \XePersian@sn by -\csname XePersian@persian\romannumeral \the \XePersian@i\% ersian@i\% ersian@sn by -\csname \XePersian@persian\romannumeral \the \XePersian@i\% ersian@sn by -\csname \XePersian@sn by -\csname \XePersian@persian\romannumeral \the \XePersian@sn by -\csname \XePersian@sn by -\csname \XePersian@persian\romannumeral \the \XePersian@sn by -\csname \XePersian@sn by -\csname
 5061 \endcsname
5062 \ifnum\XePersian@i = 1
5063 \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by 30 \advance\XePersian@d by -\XePersian@eper
5064 \ensuremath{\,\backslash\,}else
_{5065} \XePersian@d = \XePersian@dn \advance \XePersian@d by -\XePersian@sn
5066 \fi
5067 \newcommand*{\operatorname{persiantoday}}{\%}
5068 \number\XePersian@d\space%
{\tt 5069 \ XePersian@month{XePersian@m}\ space\ number\ XePersian@y\%} \\
5070 }
5071 \let\persianyear\XePersian@y
_{5072} \ \text{let\persianmonth\XePersian@m}
5073 \let\persianday\XePersian@d
_{5074}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 5074}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 6074}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 6074}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc
5075 or\
5076 or\
                                                     or\
5077 or\
5078 or\
                                                       or\
                                                  or\
5079 or\
5080 or\ or\
 5081 {fi\
```



Index

Symbols	\@RTLfalse 16, 52, 78, 114, 303, 315,
\! 2567	328, 1489, 1527, 1549, 1582,
\% 4703	1661, 1702, 1738, 3199, 3209,
\ 1666, 4733	35 ⁶⁶ , 35 7 2
\@@and 3238	\@RTLfootnotetext 31,
\@@if@newlist 1460, 1480, 3160,	65, 93, 126, 229, 236, 1507,
3213	1542, 1717, 1750, 2125
\@@math 333	\@RTLtrue 16, 33, 78, 95, 1489, 1508,
\@@maybeautodot 2782, 2783,	1549, 1567, 1661, 1702, 1719,
2801, 2816, 2817, 2835, 2846,	3199, 3209, 3564, 35 7 0
2847, 2865	\@Roman 2797, 2831, 2861
\@@par 2094	\@SepMark . 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776,
\@Abjad 3246, 3254, 3255, 3657,	1953
3658	\@SetTab 2871
\@Alph 2795, 2829, 2859, 3503,	\@True 316, 322
3506, 3653, 3658	\@X4784, 4785, 4863
\@DeclareMathDelimiter 4621	\@abjad 3464, 3483, 3484, 3652,
\@DeclareMathSizes 4612	3653
\@False 321, 323	\@acol 2249, 2257
\C	\@acolampacol . 2247, 2249, 2255,
190	2257
\@LTRfootnotetext 50,	\@adadi 2793, 2827, 2857, 3262,
66, 112, 127, 202, 209, 1526,	326 4 , 32 67
1543, 1736, 1751, 2124	\@addamp 2248, 2256
\@LTRmarginparreset 3136	\@addtopreamble 2216
\@Latincitex 179, 180, 2358, 2367,	\@alph 2796, 2830, 2860, 2872,
2557, 3144, 3145	3502, 3505, 3652, 3657
\@Latinfalse 3126	\@ampacol 2247, 2255
\@Latintrue 3125, 3127, 3131	\@answernumberfont . 4806, 4807,
\@M 337, 1665, 1678, 1760, 3288,	4845
3389, 3475	\@answerstitle 4803, 4844
\@MM 20, 37, 56, 82, 99, 118, 1493,	\@answerstitlefont . 4804, 4805,
1512, 1531, 1706, 1723, 1742	4844
\@Mi 333	\@appendheader . 4817, 4818, 4820
\@Mii 2017	\@arrayclassz 2247
\@Miii 2019	\@arraydesc 4813, 4816, 4823, 4827
\@RTL@footnotefalse 3127, 3131,	\@arrayrule 2195, 2196, 2197,
3590	2239, 2240, 2241
\@RTL@footnotetrue . 3129, 3132,	\@author 3959, 3971
3588	\@autodottrue
\@RTLbidituftesidenote@sidenote	2785, 2786, 2787, 2788,
217	2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793,

```
2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798,
                                      \@chnum ..... 2131, 2132, 2133,
       2799, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822,
                                              2134, 2135, 2136, 2146, 2153,
       2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827,
                                              2167, 2180, 2187, 2203, 2216,
       2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832,
                                              2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236,
       2833, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852,
                                              2237, 2251, 2259, 2269, 2276,
       2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857,
                                              2298
                                      \@choices . 4811, 4815, 4831, 4833
       2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862,
                                      \@cite ... 2346, 2353, 2365, 2381,
       2863
\@auxout ..... 3150
                                              2470, 3147
\@begin@tempboxa ..... 2094
                                      \@cite@ofmt ..... 3155
\@begindvi ..... 3192
                                      \@citea .. 2386, 2400, 2414, 2423,
\@biblabel ... 1662, 2359, 2368
                                              2424, 2425, 2430, 2445, 2453,
\@bibsetup ..... 2360, 2369
                                              2454, 2455, 2489, 2505, 2523,
\@bibtitlestyle ..... 1658
                                              3146, 3148
\@bidi@list@minipage@parbox@not@nobtr\@citeb .. 2382, 2384, 2386, 2389,
        . . . . . . 2001, 2113
                                              2391, 2392, 2394, 2417, 2448,
                                              2471, 2473, 2475, 2478, 2480,
\@bidi@list@minipage@parboxtrue
        . . . . . . 2002, 2114
                                              2481, 2483, 3147, 3149, 3150,
\@bidituftesidenote@citations
                                              3151, 3154, 3155
        . . . 192, 219, 246, 253
                                      \@citex ..... 2357, 2366
\@bidituftesidenote@infootnote@cite
                                      \@classx ..... 2213
        . . . 101, 218, 245, 252
                                      \@classz .....
\@bidituftesidenote@margin@par
                                      \@cleartopmattertags . . . . 1796
        . . . . . . 247, 254
                                      \@colht ..... 3214
\@bidituftesidenote@marginfont
                                      . . . . . . . . . . 189
                                      \@correctionstyle .. 4869, 4870,
\@bidituftesidenote@marginnote@font
                                              4871
        . . . . . . 247, 254
                                      \@ctrerr ..... 3253, 3258
\@bidituftesidenote@marginnote@justif\@ationbox 2024, 2070, 2074, 2313,
        . . . . . . 247, 254
                                              2317, 2323, 2327
\@bidituftesidenote@normal@cite
                                      \@currentlabel ..... 22, 39,
        . . . 212, 239, 249, 256
                                              58, 84, 101, 120, 1495, 1514,
\@bidituftesidenote@print@citations
                                              1533, 1554, 1572, 1587, 1708,
        . . . 211, 238, 248, 255
                                              1725, 1744
\@bidituftesidenote@sidenote@vertical@@ffiseenvir ... 2631, 2633, 2634
       . . . 194, 196, 202, 209, 221,
                                      \@customlogo ..... 4059, 4068
       223, 229, 236
                                      \@custommagazinename 3828, 4061
\@bsphack .... 2016
                                      \@customminilogo ... 4060, 4074
\@captype 2004, 2067, 2314, 2324
                                      \@customwwTxt 3789, 3792, 3844
                                      \@date ..... 3962, 3972
\@cclvi ..... 4555, 4561, 4585
\@chapapp 136, 269, 280, 287, 299,
                                      \@dgroup ..... 315
       1441, 1453, 1959, 2749, 2756,
                                      \@dmath ..... 303, 332
       2763, 2771, 2812, 2842
                                      \@doendpe .... 2648
                                      \@dseries ..... 328
\@chclass . 2129, 2137, 2145, 2160,
       2174, 2179, 2194, 2210, 2230,
                                      \@eha ..... 4575, 4601
       2238, 2268, 2291, 2305
                                      \@empty ..... 318, 1660, 1782,
```

2011, 2371, 2381, 2384, 2470,	\@footnotetext 14, 64, 76, 125,
2473, 2602, 3146, 3149, 3178,	1488, 1541, 1700, 1749, 2123
3179, 3181, 3182, 3347, 3353,	\@for 2382, 2471, 3147
3356, 3359, 3455, 3970, 3971,	\@formanswerline 4840, 4849,
3972, 3973	4862, 4866
\@emptytoks 317	\@fps 2005, 2006, 2008, 2011, 2028
\@enGroup 1366	\@fpsadddefault 2009, 2012
\@enLabel . 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360,	\@freelist 2024
1361, 1362, 1363, 1364	\@gobble 1367, 1468, 1469, 1470,
\@enOther 1368	3188, 3189, 3190
\@enSpace 1365	\@harfi 12, 74, 137,
\@end@tempboxa 2109	140, 149, 155, 161, 167, 270,
\@endpbox 2223, 2224	281, 288, 300, 1431, 1442,
\@enhook 1369	1454, 1686, 1960, 2750, 2757,
\@enloop@ 1356	2764, 2772, 2779, 2792, 2813,
\@entemp 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360,	2826, 2843, 2856, 3256, 3259,
1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365,	3260
1366, 1367	\@headerfont 4782, 4783, 4788,
\@enum@ 1367	4818
\@evenfoot 3176	\@headerline 4814, 4817, 4825,
\@evenhead 3175	4829
\@extra@b@citeb 2386, 2392, 2394,	\@idxitem 1675, 1680
2417, 2448, 2475, 2481, 2483	\@ifclassloaded
$\ensuremath{\texttt{Qextrafootnotefeaturesfalse}}$.	3530, 3531, 3532, 3533,
3610	3534, 3535, 353 ⁶ , 3537, 353 ⁸ ,
$\ensuremath{\verb{Qextrafootnotefeaturestrue}}$.	3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543,
3608	3544, 3545, 354 ⁶ , 3547, 354 ⁸ ,
\@false 4868, 4876, 4883	3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553,
\@false@correction . 4860, 4883	3616, 3628, 3640
\@false@nocorrection 4858, 4876	\@ifdefinable 2666, 2668
\@falsesymbol . 4854, 4856, 4860	\@ifdefinitionfileloaded 2001,
\@finalstrut 1500, 1519, 1538,	2144, 2177, 2267, 2308, 3513
1558, 1576, 1591	\@ifempty 1761
\@firstampfalse 2249, 2257	\@ifnextchar 2310, 2551, 2557,
\@firstofone 1639, 1640, 2384,	3144
2473, 3149, 4558, 4582	\@ifnum 2488, 2490, 2492, 2499,
\@float@HH 2310, 2311	2500, 2503, 2515, 2538, 2540
\@float@Hx 2309, 2310	\@ifpackageloaded
\@float@ 2310, 2321	182, 1875, 1879, 2560, 2564,
\@floatboxreset 2080, 2319, 2329	2656, 2664, 3219, 3514, 3515,
\@floatcapt 2314, 2324	3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520,
\@floatpenalty . 2017, 2019, 2022	3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525,
\@flstylefalse 2316, 2326	3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530
\@flstyletrue 2316, 2326	\@ifstar 2550
\@fltovf 2072	\@ifundefined 178, 2386, 2392,
\@footnotemark 202, 209, 229, 236	2475, 2481, 3151

\@ignoretrue 339	\@ne . 1548, 1566, 1581, 2034, 2040,
\@iiiminipage 2110	2133, 2134, 2137, 2146, 2156,
\@iiiparbox 2088	2157, 2161, 2180, 2190, 2191,
\@indexfile 3618, 3630, 3642	2195, 2196, 2197, 2234, 2235,
\@indextitlestyle 1673	2239, 2240, 2241, 2269, 2279,
\@initorcheck 4810, 4830, 4848	2280, 2292, 2488, 2500, 2502,
\@inlabelfalse 306	2515, 2523, 3274, 3315, 3322,
\@input@ 3620, 3632, 3644	3334, 3339, 33 7 5, 34 ¹⁶ , 34 ² 3,
\@lastchclass	3435, 3440, 4565, 4570, 4589,
2129, 2130, 2146, 2147, 2148,	4596
2149, 2151, 2180, 2181, 2182,	\@newlistfalse 1461, 3161
2183, 2185, 2230, 2231, 2247,	\@next 2024
2255, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272,	\@nextchar 2152, 2154,
2274	2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159,
\@latex@error 4573, 4599	2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165,
\@latex@warning 1668, 3153	2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172,
\@latinAlph 3503, 3506	2173, 2186, 2188, 2189, 2190,
\@latinalph 2872, 3502, 3505	2191, 2192, 2193, 2195, 2196,
\@listdepth 2126	2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201,
\@m . 1666, 2363, 3148, 3287, 3388,	2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208,
3473	2209, 2221, 2223, 2224, 2275,
\@mainmatterfalse 264, 275, 293,	2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281,
1435, 2806	2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286,
\@makefnmark 1693	2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2292,
\@makefntext 24, 41,	2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2299,
60, 86, 103, 122, 1499, 1518,	2300, 2301, 2303, 2304
1537, 1557, 1575, 1590, 1710,	\@nextchar 2302
1727, 1746	\@nil 2577, 2581, 2582, 2587, 2589,
\@maketitle	3305, 3308, 3406, 3409
\@maketitle@hook 1785	\@nodocument 2003
\@maskanswerline 4841, 4850,	\@noitemerr
4863, 4867	\Onx 1791, 1792 \Ooddfoot 3173, 3182
\@memfront	\@odd100t 31/3, 3102 \@oddhead 3173, 3181
\@minipagerasse 3141 \@minipagerestore 2127	\@onelevel@sanitize 2006
\@minipagetestore \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\@outputbox 1478, 3205
\@mpLTRfootnotetext 1580, 2124	\@outputpage 1476, 3205
\@mpRTLfootnotetext 1505, 2125	\@parboxrestore 21, 38, 57,
\@mpargs 2116	83, 100, 119, 1461, 1494, 1513,
\@mpfn 200, 206, 227, 233, 2122	1532, 1553, 1571, 1586, 1707,
\@mpfootins 1549, 1550, 1567, 1568,	1724, 1743, 2079, 2094, 2121,
1582, 1583	1724, 1743, 2079, 2094, 2121, 2318, 2328, 3162
\@mpfootnotetext 1547, 2123	\@parboxto 2097, 2106
\@mplistdepth 2126	\@parmoderr 2022
\@namedef 2340, 2394, 2483, 2647	\@pboxswfalse 2090, 2112
\@nameuse 3170	\@pboxswtrue 2104
<i>3</i> ,	

\Phisavesec \ 131 \ 2828, 2838, 2858, 3368, 3378 \ 3373 \ \Phisavesec \ 2250, 2258 \ \Phisavesec \ 2250, 2258 \ \Phisavesec \ 2340 \ \Phisavesec \ 2250, 2258 \ \Phisavesec \ 2250, 2258 \ \Phisavesec \ 2340 \ \Phisavesec	\@plus 1676, 1754	1683, 1954, 1955, 2745, 2752,
\Pipeamble	\@pnumwidth 1767, 1769	2759, 2767, 2775, 2794, 2808,
\text{\partial preamblecmds} \	\@ppsavesec 131	2828, 2838, 2858, 3368, 3370
\text{\partial preamblecmds} \	\@preamble 2250, 2258	3373
\text{\partition} \text{ 2140, 2174, 2210, 2244, 2305} \text{ 2305} \text{ 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1367, 1368} \text{ 2480, 4841, 4872} \text{ 4907} 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2625, 2627, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2625, 2627, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2625, 2627, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2625, 2627, 2628, 2631, 2639, 2628, 2631, 2639, 2628, 2631, 2639, 2628, 2631, 2639, 2628, 2631, 2639, 2628, 2631, 2639, 2628, 2631, 2639, 2628, 2631, 2639, 2629, 2650, 2662, 2653, 2662, 2662, 2662, 2662, 2662, 2662, 2662, 2662, 2662, 2662, 2624, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2694, 2415, 2419, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2694, 2415, 2419, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2694, 2415, 2419, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2094, 2415, 2419, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2094, 2415, 2419, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2094, 2415, 2419, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2094, 2415, 2419, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2094, 2415, 2419, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502, 2503, 2094, 2415, 2419,	\@preamblecmds 4626	\@tempa 1357, 1358,
1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1368, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1369, 1368, 1369, 1368, 1369, 1368, 1369, 1368		1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363,
\[\questionheader 4840, 4841, 4872 \\ \questionheader 4840, 4841, 4872 \\ 4907 \\ \questiontitle \tau 486, 4901, \\ 4907 \\ \questiontitle \tau 4890, 4891, \\ 4902 \\ \questiontitle \tau 4902 \\ \questiontitle \tau 4902 \\ \questiontitle \tau 4902 \\ \questiontitle 4902 \\ 4902 \\ \questiontitle 4902 \\ \questiontitle 4902 \\ \qua		1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368,
\text{\qquestionsepspace} & 4896, 4901, 4907 & 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682 \text{\qquestiontitle} & 4889, 4902 & 2682 \text{\qquestiontitle} & 4890, 4891, 4902 & \text{\qquestiontitle} & 2490, 3159 & \text{\qquestionecolfalse} & 1459, 3159 & \text{\qquestionecolfalse} & 1671 & 2040, 2062, 2063, 2034, 2038, 2069, 2071 & 2214, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502 & 2503 & 2064, 2063, 2069, 2071 & 2214, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502 & 2503 & 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069 & 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069 & 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2071, 2071, 2244, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2502 & 2503 & 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069,		
Qquestiontitle		
\Qquestiontitle 4889, 4902 \Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 4902 \Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 4902 \Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 4902 \Qquestiontitlefont 2602, 2615, 2625, 2627, 2628, 2631, 2639 \Qquestiontitlefont 2026, 2032, 2034, 2038, \Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 4902 \Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 4902 \Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 4902 \Qquestiontitlefont 2602, 2615, 2625, 2627, 2628, 2631, 2639 \Qquestiontitle 2026, 2032, 2034, 2038, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2063, 2094, 2115, 2119 \Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2068, 2069, 207, 2068, 2069 \Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2068, 2069, 2067, 2068, 2069 \Qquestiontitlefont 208, 2089, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2040, 2062, 2063, 2069, 207, 2068, 2069, 207, 2068, 2069 \Qquestiontitlefont 208, 2069 \Qquestiontitlefont 1779 \Qquestiontit 1779 \Qquestiontitlefont 1779 \Qquestiontitlefont 1779 \Qquesti		2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681,
\Qquestiontitlefont 4890, 4891, 4902 \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qqquad \qqquad \qqqqq \qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq	\@questiontitle 4889, 4902	2682
\(\frac{4902}{\text{Qresetactivechars} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		\@tempboxa 2117, 3195, 3202, 3203
\textsquare		\@tempc 2602, 2615, 2625, 2627,
\textbf{\textbf{Q}p} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
\texts{\t		
\text{\constant}		
\\ \text{\constant} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
\\ \text{\congruence} \con		
\\ \text{\congression} \te		
\\ \text{\text{\congress} \text{\congress} \congres		- ,
\(\text{\tex{\tex		
\text{\text{\cong}} \text{\text{\cong}} \text{\cong} \tex		
3759, 3765, 3767, 3770, 3777, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787 \(\) \(
3777, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787		
3787 1788, 1792, 2588, 2595, 260setfpsbit 2044, 2047, 2050, 2600, 2606, 2613, 2623, 2637, 2053, 2056, 2059		
\\ \text{Qsetfpsbit} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
\text{Qcsetminipage} \tag{2128} \ \text{Qcsetminipage} \tag{2268} \ \text{Qcsetmobreak} \tag{2252}, 2253, 2254, 2260, 2261, 2262} \ \text{Qcsetmobreak} \tag{2252}, 2253, 2254, 2260, 2261, 2262} \ \text{Qcthe@choice} \tag{264}, 3970, 2261, 2262} \ \text{Qcthefnmark} \tag{234}, 40, 59, 85, \ \text{Qcspecialpagefalse} \tag{3170} \ \text{Qcspecialstyle} \tag{3170} \ \text{1496}, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573, \ \text{Qcspecialstyle} \tag{3170} \ \text{1496}, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573, \ \text{Qcstartpbox} \tag{3223}, 2224 \ \text{Qcthefoot} \tag{3173}, 3176, 3179, 3182, \ \text{Qcstartsection} \tag{3222}, 4793, 4798 \ \text{Qcstarttoc} \tag{3222}, 4793, 4798 \ \text{Qcstarttoc} \tag{3222}, 4793, 2847 \ \text{Qcstartgeoresian@localize@verbatim} \ \text{Qcthemargin} \text{1474}, 3174, 3176, 3194, \ \text{Qctocline} \tag{3173}, 3175, 3178, 3194, \ \text{Qctocline} \text{Qctocline} \text{3173}, 3175, 3178, 3194, \ \t		
\@setminipage 2128 2268 \@setnobreak 2319, 2329 \@tfor 2027, 2672 \@sharp 2252, 2253, 2254, 2260, \@thanks 3964, 3970 2261, 2262 \@the@choice 4819, 4820 \@specialpagefalse 3170 \@thefnmark 23, 40, 59, 85 \@specialstyle 3170 1496, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573 \@specialstyle 3170 1496, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573 \@specialstyle 3170 1588, 1695, 1709, 1726, 1745 \@startpbox 2223, 2224 \@thefoot 3173, 3176, 3179, 3182 \@startsection 1753 3209 \@thehead 3173, 3175, 3178, 3181 \@stop 2783, 2817, 2847 \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3176, 3194 \@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3176, 3194 \@title 3952, 3973 \@tabclassz 2255 \@tocline 1756 \@tartibi 9, 70, \@tocpagenum 1769 145, 151, 157, 163, 261, 272, \@topnum 1778		
\@setnobreak 2319, 2329 \@tfor 2027, 2672 \@sharp 2252, 2253, 2254, 2260, \@thanks 3964, 3970 2261, 2262 \@the@choice 4819, 4820 \@specialpagefalse 3170 \@thefnmark 23, 40, 59, 85 \@specialstyle 3170 102, 121, 201, 207, 228, 234 \@specialstyle 3170 1496, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573 \@specialstyle 1365 1588, 1695, 1709, 1726, 1745 \@startpbox 2223, 2224 \@thefoot 3173, 3176, 3179, 3182 \@startsection 1753 3209 \@starttoc 3222, 4793, 4798 \@thehead 3173, 3175, 3178, 3181 \@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3176, 3194 \@title 3952, 3973 \@tocline 1756 \@tabclassz 2255 \@tocline 1756 \@tabclassz 2255 \@tocline 1756 \@tabclassz 2255 \@tocline 1756 \@tocline 1756 \@tocline 1756 \@tocline 1756 \@tocline 1756 \@tocline		
\\\ \text{Qsharp} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		\@tfor 2027, 2672
2261, 2262		
\\\ \text{Qspecialpagefalse} \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
\@specialpagefalse 3170 102, 121, 201, 207, 228, 234, \@specialstyle 3170 1496, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573, \@sptoken 1365 1588, 1695, 1709, 1726, 1745 \@startpbox 2223, 2224 \@thefoot 3173, 3176, 3179, 3182, \@startsection 1753 3209 \@starttoc 3222, 4793, 4798 \@thehead 3173, 3175, 3178, 3181, \@stop 2783, 2817, 2847 3199 \@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3174, 3176, 3194, \@title 3952, 3973, \@tocline 1756 \@tabclassz 2255 \@tocline 1756 \@tabclassz 9, 70, \@tocpagenum 1769 145, 151, 157, 163, 261, 272, \@topnum 1778		
\@specialstyle 3170 1496, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573 \@sptoken 1365 1588, 1695, 1709, 1726, 1745 \@startpbox 2223, 2224 \@thefoot 3173, 3176, 3179, 3182 \@starttoc 3222, 4793, 4798 \@thehead 3173, 3175, 3178, 3181 \@stop 2783, 2817, 2847 3199 \@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3176, 3194 \@title 3952, 3973 \@tabclassz 2255 \@tocline 1756 \@tartibi 9, 70, \@tocpagenum 1769 145, 151, 157, 163, 261, 272, \@topnum 1778		
\@sptoken 1365 1588, 1695, 1709, 1726, 1745 \@startpbox 2223, 2224 \@thefoot 3173, 3176, 3179, 3182 \@startsection 1753 3209 \@starttoc 3222, 4793, 4798 \@thehead 3173, 3175, 3178, 3181 \@stop 2783, 2817, 2847 3199 \@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3176, 3194 \@title 3952, 3973 \@tocline 1756 \@tartibi 9, 70, \@tocpagenum 1769 145, 151, 157, 163, 261, 272, \@topnum 1778		
\@startpbox 2223, 2224 \@thefoot 3173, 3176, 3179, 3182 \@startsection 1753 3209 \@starttoc 3222, 4793, 4798 \@thehead 3173, 3175, 3178, 3181 \@stop 2783, 2817, 2847 3199 \@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3176, 3194 \@title 3952, 3973 \@tabclassz 2255 \@tocline 1756 \@tartibi 9, 70, \@tocpagenum 1769 145, 151, 157, 163, 261, 272, \@topnum 1778		
\\\ 0\startsection \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		\@thefoot . 3173, 3176, 3170, 3182.
\\\ 0starttoc \ldots \ 3222, 4793, 4798 \\\ 0stop \ldots \ 2783, 2817, 2847 \\\ 0sx\(0sx\(0sx\(0sx\(0sx\(0sx\(0sx\(0sx\(
\@stop 2783, 2817, 2847 3199 \@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3176, 3194 \@title 3952, 3973 \@tabclassz 2255 \@tocline 1756 \@tartibi 9, 70, \@tocpagenum 1769 145, 151, 157, 163, 261, 272, \@topnum 1778		
\@sx@xepersian@localize@verbatim \@themargin 1474, 3174, 3176, 3194 \@title \@title 3952, 3973 \@tabclassz \@tocline 1756 \@tartibi 9, 70, \@tocpagenum 1769 145, 151, 157, 163, 261, 272, \@topnum 1778		
\text{\cong} \text		
\@tabclassz		
\@tartibi		
145, 151, 157, 163, 261, 272, \Qtopnum 1778		
	283, 295, 1427, 1437, 1449,	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\

\@true@correction 4859, 4882	\abj@num@iv 3475, 3498
\@true@nocorrection 4857, 4875	\Abjad 3254
\@truesymbol 4853, 4855, 4859	\abjad 3483
\@verbatim 2337, 2340, 2645, 2647,	\abjad@zero 3485, 3489
2658	\Abjadnumeral 3255
\@vobeyspaces 2337, 2645	\abjadnumeral 3484
\@warning 2644	\abovedisplayshortskip
\@width 1692	3762, 3763, 3773, 3774,
\@x@xepersian@localize@verbatim	3780, 3781
2337	\abovedisplayskip 3760, 3761,
\@xDeclareMathDelimiter . 4621	3771, 3772, 3778, 3779
\@xepersian@info 2910, 2931,	\abstractname 3235
2933	\active 2568, 4733
\@xfloat 2002, 2309, 2310	\adadi 1358, 2786, 2820, 2850, 3261
\@xp 1788	\adadinumeral 3267
\@xxDeclareMathDelimiter 4620	\addfontfeatures . 303, 315, 328
\@xxxii 2068	\addpenalty 1759
@\ 1981, 1982	\addtocontents
@\ 1977, 1978, 1980	4792, 4795, 4797, 4800,
@\ 2559	4822, 4826, 4849, 4850
]\ 2567	\addtolength 3987, 3988, 3991,
\\ 1789, 2334, 2567, 3920, 4235,	4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4477
4236, 4498, 4501, 4550, 4786,	\addtoversion 4613
4825, 4829, 4849, 4850	\addvspace 1759
\{ 2333, 2567	\adl@argarraydashrule 2197, 2241
\}2333, 2567	\adl@arraydashrule . 2196, 2240
\] 2567	\adl@arrayrule 2195, 2239
\^ 2568	\adl@box 2221, 2223, 2224
\ 2965, 2967, 2983, 2985, 3001,	\adl@class@iiiorvii 2227, 2264
3003, 3017, 3019, 3063, 3065,	\adl@class@start 2226, 2263
3072, 3074, 3081, 3083, 3090,	\adl@endmbox 2222
3092, 3099, 3101, 3108, 3110,	\adl@putlrc 2218, 2219, 2220, 2252,
4682, 4684, 4710, 4712, 4719,	2253, 2254, 2260, 2261, 2262
4721	\adl@startmbox 2221
\ 4236	\advance . 1603, 1663, 1766, 2034,
\~ 2568	2040, 2063, 2069, 2502, 3751,
	3755, 4023, 4026, 4570, 4596,
	4944, 4979, 4983, 4989, 4993,
\ 1600, 1602, 3148, 3311,	4998, 5001, 5002, 5006, 5010,
3317, 3336, 3342, 3412, 3418,	5011, 5013, 5014, 5016, 5036,
343 7 , 3443, 3 ⁸ 35, 3 ⁸ 44	5040, 5041, 5044, 5049, 5050,
Δ	5054, 5055, 5057, 5058, 5060
A	<u> 5</u> 063, <u>5</u> 065
\abj@num@i 3469, 3486, 3493	\aftergroup 1463, 1465, 3157, 3165,
\abj@num@ii 3471, 3490, 3497	3166
\abj@num@iii 3473, 3494, 3500	\ALG@name 5, 7

\algorithmicensure 3	2547, 2 0 52, 3749, 3753
\algorithmicrequire 2	\AtEndOfClass 3747
\ALGS@name 6, 7	\author 3975
\aliasfontfeature 1891,	\authorandplace 4448
1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896,	\autofootnoterule 3576
1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901,	\AutoMathsDigits 3556, 4766,
1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906,	4770
1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911,	***
1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916,	В
1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921,	\backrefpagesname 169
1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926,	\baselineskip 247, 254, 1471, 3191,
1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931,	3206
1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936,	\begin 2561, 2562, 3131, 3132, 3220,
1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941,	38o3, 38o6, 38 <u>5</u> 9, 38 7 4, 3887
1942, 1943	3893, 3914, 3945, 3951, 3958,
\aliasfontfeatureoption . 1944,	3982, 4036, 4042, 4114, 411 7 ,
1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949	4122, 4129, 4144, 4159, 4176,
\alloc@ 4555	4210, 4228, 4233, 4253, 4260
\Alph 1360, 1632, 1633, 2788, 2822,	4261, 4282, 4284, 4285, 4307,
2852	4312, 4313, 4349, 4350, 4358,
\alph 1361, 2789, 2823, 2853, 2879,	4384, 4392, 4398, 4399, 4407
4819, 4845	4437, 4461, 4493, 4494, 4509,
\alpha@elt 4614	4521, 4535, 4823, 4827, 4838,
\alpha@list 4614	4839, 4845, 4900
\anappendixtrue 1961	\begingroup 205, 232, 311,
\and 3977	1457, 1760, 1786, 2332, 2549,
\andify 1783	2565, 2645, 2647, 2937, 2939
\answernumberfont 4807	3157, 4562, 4586, 4733
\answerstitle 4803, 4873	\beginL 3141, 3199, 3209, 3835,
\answerstitlefont 4805	4236
\appendix 10, 71, 146,	\beginR 3199, 3209, 3839, 3840,
152, 158, 164, 266, 277, 284,	3841, 3852, 3853, 3854, 4059
296, 1428, 1438, 1450, 1629,	4060, 4061, 4079, 4100, 4101,
1630, 1684, 1956, 2746, 2753,	4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4256,
2760, 2768, 2776, 2809, 2839	4351
\appendixautorefname 1618	\belowdisplayshortskip 3763,
\appendixname	3774, 3781
136, 269, 280, 287, 299, 1441,	\belowdisplayskip 3761, 3772,
1453, 1685, 1959, 2749, 2756,	3779
2763, 2771, 2812, 2842, 3232	\bfseries 1755, 2387,
\arabic 1364, 1660, 1773, 1774,	2476, 3151, 3795, 3801, 3820,
1775, 1776	3828, 3856, 3872, 3891, 3905
\arrayrulewidth 4492	3909, 3934, 3939, 3943, 4068
\articlesep 4474	4074, 4782, 4804, 4806, 4890
\AtBeginDocument	\bgroup 1366, 2077, 2117, 2318,
177, 1628, 1850, 2340,	2328, 4558, 4582
/// -=-/ -J-/ -J-/	5 .55 .5

\bibliofont 1659	1442, 1454, 1960, 2750, 2757,
\bibname 3239	2764, 2772, 2813, 2843
\bidi@AfterEndPreamble 3508	\c@footnote 1795
\bidi@csdefcs 954, 1873	\c@mpfootnote 1548, 1566, 1581,
\bidi@csletcs 649, 1873, 1877,	2122
1878, 1881, 1882	\c@part 9, 70, 145, 151, 157, 163, 261,
\bidi@footdir@footnote 64, 125,	272, 283, 295, 1427, 1437,
1541, 1749	1449, 1683, 1955, 2745, 2752,
\bidi@isloaded . 1844, 1845, 1846,	2759, 2767, 2775, 2808, 2838
1847, 1848, 1849, 1852, 1855,	\c@section 10, 12, 72, 140,
1858, 1861, 1864, 1867	149, 155, 161, 167, 1431, 1684,
\bidi@mpfootnoterule 1548, 1566,	1686, 2779
1581	\c@subsection 10, 1684
\bidi@newrobustcmd . 3125, 3126	\c@tocdepth 1757
\bidi@reflect@box 3226	\catcode . 1871, 2332, 2333, 2334,
\blacktriangleleft . 1508, 1600	2568, 4733
\blacktriangleright 1508, 1600	\ccname 3241
\bm@b 2085	\cdp@elt4611
\bm@c 2082	\cdp@list4611
\bm@1 2083	\centering 3998, 4286, 4787
\bm@r 2084	\cftchapname 2891
\bm@s 2004	\cftfigname 2897
\bm@t 2007	\cftparaname 2895
\bm@ 2006	\cftsecname 2892
\bm@ 2000	\cftsubfigname 2898
\bm@ 2004	\cftsubparaname 2896
\bm@ 2005	\cftsubsecname 2893
\bm@ 2083	\cftsubsubsecname 2894
\bm@	\cftsubtabname 2994
\bool 4608	\cfttabname 2899
\boolean 3736, 3748, 3757,	\chapterautorefname 1619
3861, 3876, 3895, 3916, 4112,	\chaptername 73, 3240
4113, 4143, 4175, 4209, 4227,	\chardef 1799, 1801, 1802, 1803,
4251, 4281, 4305, 4332	1804, 1805, 4555
\botmark 1483, 3216	\charlist 1809, 1810, 1812, 1816
\box 317, 1478, 3203, 3205	\citation 3150
\BR@Latincitex 170, 180	\cite . 191, 212, 218, 239, 245, 249,
	252, 256
\BRorg@Latincitex 171, 179	
C	
\C 2569	\citeyear 2348
\c 4642, 4650, 4658, 4666, 4674	\citeyearpar 2348
	\ClassError 4133,
\c@book 1954 \c@chapter	4165, 4199, 4219, 4240, 4265,
	4290, 4316, 4339, 4832
74, 137, 270, 281, 288, 300,	\ClassWarning . 3718, 3720, 3722,
	3992, 4006

\cleardoubleoddpage 2805	2814, 2844, 2938, 2941, 2947,
\cleardoublepage 69, 263, 274,	2949, 3155, 3254, 3259, 3262
292, 1434	3368, 3483, 4561, 4564, 4569
\clearpage 2805, 4096	4570, 4585, 4588, 4592, 4593
\closeout 3618, 3630, 3642	4596, 4631, 4633, 5041, 5050,
\clubpenalty 1665	5060
\color@begingroup 1498, 1517,	\currenttime 3818
1536, 1556, 1574, 1589, 2118	\customlogo 4059
\color@endbox 3200, 3210	\custommagazinename 4061
\color@endgroup 1501, 1520, 1539,	\customminilogo 4060
1559, 1577, 1592	\customwwwTxt 3789
\color@hbox 3197, 3207	
\color@vbox 2075, 2317, 2327	D
\columnlines 3692, 3693, 3725,	\d@llarbegin 2218, 2219, 2220
4054	\d@llarend 2218, 2219, 2220
\columnsep 1672, 3988, 4411	\date 3817, 3828, 3976, 4445
\columnseprule 1672, 4054	\datename 3237
\columntitle 4405	\day 4939
\columnwidth 20, 37, 56,	\decimalseparator 4704, 4760
82, 99, 118, 1494, 1513, 1532,	\DeclareDocumentCommand
1552, 1570, 1585, 1689, 1706,	2964, 2982, 3000, 3016,
1723, 1742, 2078, 2120, 2318,	3062, 3071, 3080, 3089, 3098
2328, 3987, 4410	3107, 4680, 4709, 4718
\comment 4877	\DeclareMathAccent 4619
\contentsname 3220, 3229	\DeclareMathAlphabet 4618
\copyright 3844	\DeclareMathDelimiter 4620
\correction 4877, 4884	\DeclareMathRadical 4622
\correctionstyle 4870	\DeclareMathSizes 4611
\count 2070, 3173, 4022, 4023,	\DeclareMathSymbol 4619
4025, 4026, 4035, 4041	\DeclareMathVersion 4613
\count@ 2214	\DeclareOption . 3714, 3715, 3716,
\cs 2655, 2657, 2967, 2969, 2974,	3717, 3719, 3721, 3723, 3724,
2979, 2985, 2987, 2992, 2998,	3725, 3726, 3727, 4874, 4881
2999, 3003, 3005, 3010, 3019,	\DeclareOptionX 3661
3021, 3026, 3065, 3074, 3083,	\DeclareRobustCommand
3092, 3101, 3110, 4635, 4636,	2548, 2972, 2990, 3008,
4637, 4638, 4639, 4684, 4705,	3024, 3038, 3041, 3044, 3047
4706, 4707, 4712, 4716, 4721,	3050, 3053, 3143
4725	\DeclareSymbolFont . 4616, 4688,
\csname 23,	4689, 4690, 4691, 4715, 4724
40, 59, 85, 102, 121, 206, 233,	\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet
1496, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573,	4623
1588, 1709, 1726, 1745, 1762,	\DeclareSymbolFontAlphabet@ .
1874, 2067, 2107, 2312, 2315,	4623
2322, 2325, 2342, 2649, 2666,	\DeclareTextFontCommand
2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2780,	3056, 3057, 3058, 3059,
	,0000000000000000000000000000000000000

	3060, 3061	4061, 4555, 4557, 4581, 4692,
\def .	2, 3, 5, 6, 7,	4716, 4725, 4734, 4735, 4760,
	10, 12, 14, 31, 50, 69, 71, 74,	4761, 4762, 4766, 4782, 4784,
	76, 93, 112, 169, 170, 183, 190,	4786, 4804, 4806, 4810, 4817,
	217, 259, 303, 315, 328, 335,	4853, 4854, 4857, 4858, 4859,
	339, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359,	4860, 4869, 4872, 4879, 4880,
	1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364,	4886, 4887, 4890, 5074
	1456, 1488, 1507, 1526, 1547,	\def@NAT@last@yr 2505, 2507
	1565, 1580, 1595, 1597, 1599,	\defaultfontfeatures 3662
	1601, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615,	\DefaultMathsDigits 3558, 4761
	1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620,	\define@choicekey
	1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625,	3554, 3562, 3568, 3574,
	1626, 1627, 1630, 1641, 1646,	3586, 3592, 3598, 3602, 3606,
	1668, 1671, 1680, 1681, 1682,	3612, 3625, 363 7 , 3649
	1684, 1686, 1687, 1691, 1693,	\define@key 2671
	1700, 1717, 1736, 1753, 1756,	\define@mathalphabet 4613
	1777, 1789, 1806, 1809, 1811,	\define@mathgroup 4613
	1812, 1817, 1841, 1842, 1964,	\deflatinfont 3016
	1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969,	\defpersianfont 3000
	1970, 1971, 1972, 2002, 2004,	\depth 2679, 2680
	2005, 2007, 2088, 2110, 2116,	\dimexpr 1689
	2122, 2129, 2145, 21 7 9, 2213,	\ding 4853, 4854
	2226, 2227, 2230, 2247, 2255,	\display@setup 304, 329
	2263, 2264, 2268, 2310, 2311,	\divide 4028, 4029,
	2314, 2321, 2324, 2337, 2338,	4941, 4949, 4954, 4981, 4987,
	2347, 2350, 2362, 2363, 2373,	4995, 4997, 5000, 5004, 5008,
	2376, 2389, 2404, 2434, 2466,	5012
	2470, 2495, 2557, 2571, 2575,	\do . 2029, 2382, 2471, 2672, 3147,
	2577, 2578, 2581, 2587, 2589,	4626
	2591, 2607, 2610, 2626, 2627,	\document 4772
	2630, 2643, 2645, 2648, 2665,	\document@select@group 4581
	2902, 2903, 2934, 2935, 2936,	\dorestore@version 4615
	2942, 2943, 2947, 3117, 3121,	\dosetclass 1810, 1811, 1815
	3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3134,	\doublebox 4367, 4420
	3135, 3136, 3145, 3148, 3156,	\dp 19, 36, 55, 81, 98, 117, 1493, 1512,
	3225, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230,	1531, 1705, 1722, 1741, 3202
	3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235,	\dquad 337, 339
	3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240,	\dseries@display@setup 329
	3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245,	_
	3246, 3254, 3256, 3259, 3268,	E
	3273, 3282, 3308, 3321, 3332,	\edef 1790, 2097, 2152, 2186, 2250,
	3346, 3352, 3355, 3358, 3362,	2258, 2275, 2384, 2473, 2633,
	3374, 3383, 3409, 3422, 3433,	2910, 2932, 2941, 2944, 3149,
	3447, 3454, 3464, 3483, 3485,	4819
	3486, 3490, 3494, 3498, 3504,	\edition 4086
	3651, 3656, 3789, 4059, 4060,	\editionFormat 3795, 3798
		n000000a

\editorialAuthorFormat 3938,	2541, 2552, 2575, 2586, 2599,
4502	2601, 2604, 2619, 2621, 2627,
\editorialTitleFormat 3936,	2635, 2643, 2670, 2673, 2674,
3937	2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679,
\else 2, 3, 5, 7, 16, 25, 78, 87,	2680, 2681, 2784, 2805, 2818,
138, 169, 259, 307, 337, 1357,	2848, 2875, 2891, 2892, 2893,
1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362,	2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898,
1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367,	2899, 2900, 2958, 3175, 3180,
1445, 1489, 1500, 1548, 1549,	3186, 3199, 3209, 3227, 3228,
1558, 1598, 1600, 1602, 1612,	3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233,
1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617,	3234, 3235, 3236, 323 7 , 3238,
1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622,	3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243,
1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627,	3244, 3245, 3253, 3258, 3276,
1661, 1677, 1702, 1711, 1755,	3278, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289,
1758, 1766, 1767, 1783, 1814,	3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3311,
1841, 1842, 1851, 1854, 1857,	3326, 3340, 3353, 3356, 3377,
1860, 1863, 1866, 1964, 1965,	3379, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390,
1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970,	3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3412,
1971, 1972, 2010, 2018, 2023,	3427, 3440, 3441, 3466, 3468,
2033, 2039, 2092, 2095, 2100,	3470, 3472, 3474, 3621, 3633,
2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2114,	3645, 4005, 4483, 4558, 4571,
2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133,	4577, 4582, 4597, 4603, 4728,
2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138,	4736, 4737, 4738, 4739, 4740,
2139, 2140, 2146, 2147, 2148,	4741, 4742, 4743, 4744, 4745,
2150, 2151, 2154, 2155, 2156,	4746, 4760, 4763, 4764, 4765,
2157, 2158, 2159, 2161, 2162,	4767, 4768, 4769, 4947, 4951,
2163, 2164, 2165, 2168, 2169,	4956, 4957, 4964, 4985, 4990,
2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2180,	5020, 5056, 5064
2181, 2182, 2184, 2185, 2188,	\empty 1813
2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193,	\enclname 3242
2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199,	\end 1810, 1811,
2200, 2201, 2204, 2205, 2206,	1816, 1817, 2561, 2562, 2633,
2207, 2208, 2209, 2229, 2230,	2644, 3131, 3132, 3223, 3803,
2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235,	3808, 3865, 3879, 3889, 3898,
2236, 2237, 2239, 2240, 2241,	3921, 3960, 3963, 3966, 3983,
2242, 2243, 2244, 2269, 2270,	4038, 4044, 4121, 4127, 4131,
2271, 2273, 2274, 2277, 2278,	4157, 4163, 4197, 4217, 4232,
2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283,	4238, 4274, 4275, 4276, 4299,
2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288,	4300, 4301, 4325, 4326, 4327,
2289, 2290, 2292, 2293, 2294,	4352, 4353, 4356, 4386, 4390,
2295, 2296, 2299, 2300, 2301,	4401, 4402, 4439, 4443, 4472,
2302, 2303, 2304, 2316, 2326,	4503, 4504, 4518, 4530, 4543,
2351, 2364, 2396, 2401, 2410,	4792, 4795, 4797, 4800, 4846,
2413, 2427, 2431, 2440, 2444,	4847, 4851, 4905 \end@correction 4885
2447, 2459, 2463, 2464, 2485,	\end@correction 4885 \endcomment 4878
2506, 2520, 2522, 2525, 2539,	\endcomment 40/6

\endcorrection 4878, 4885	354, 355, 35 ⁶ , 357, 35 ⁸ , 359,
\endcsname23,	360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365,
	366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371,
40, 59, 85, 102, 121, 206, 233,	372, 373, 374, 375, 37 ⁶ , 377,
1496, 1515, 1534, 1555, 1573,	372, 373, 374, 375, 379, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383,
1588, 1709, 1726, 1745, 1762,	
1874, 2067, 2107, 2312, 2315,	384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389,
2322, 2325, 2342, 2649, 2666,	390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395,
2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2780,	396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401,
2814, 2844, 2938, 2941, 2947,	402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407,
2949, 3155, 3254, 3259, 3262,	408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413,
3368, 3483, 4561, 4564, 4569,	414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419,
4570, 4585, 4588, 4592, 4594,	420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425,
4596, 4631, 4633, 5041, 5050,	426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431,
5061	432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437,
\endgroup 208, 235, 1464,	438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443,
1771, 1794, 2570, 2648, 2937,	444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449,
2945, 3157, 3165, 4566, 4590,	450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455,
4736, 4737, 4738, 4739, 4740,	456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461,
4741, 4742, 4743, 4744, 4745,	462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467,
4746, 4747	468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473,
\endL 3199, 3209, 3835, 4236	474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479,
\endlatin 3128	480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485,
\endlist 166g	486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491,
\endLTR 3128	492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497,
\endMakeFramed 1606	498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503,
\endmath 334	504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509,
\endpersian 3130	510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515,
\endquestion 4898	516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521,
\endR 3199, 3209, 3839, 3840, 3841,	522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527,
3852, 3853, 3854, 4059, 4060,	528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533,
4061, 4079, 4100, 4101, 4102,	534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539,
4103, 4104, 4105, 4256, 4351	540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545,
\endRTL	546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551,
\ends@math	55 ² , 553, 554, 555, 55 ⁶ , 557,
\endtrivlist 2338, 2648	558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563,
\end 2338, 2342, 2648, 2649	564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569,
\eq@addpunct 339	570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575,
\eq@group 307, 316	576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581,
\eq@GRP@first@dmath 316	582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587,
\eq@prelim 307, 324	588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593,
\eq@setnumber 310	594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599,
\eq@setup@a 312	600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605,
\eq@startup 313	606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611,
\eq@wdCond 331	612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617,
\eqcommand 343, 344, 345, 346, 347,	618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623,
348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353,	624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629,

```
630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635,
                                                 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912,
636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641,
                                                 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918,
642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647,
                                                 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924,
648, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654,
                                                 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930,
655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,
                                                 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936,
661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666,
                                                 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942,
667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672,
                                                 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948,
673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678,
                                                 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 955,
679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684,
                                                 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961,
685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690,
                                                 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967,
691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696,
                                                 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973,
697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702,
                                                 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979,
703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708,
                                                 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985,
700, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714,
                                                 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991,
715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720,
                                                 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997,
721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726,
                                                 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002,
                                                 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007,
727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732,
                                                 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012,
733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738,
                                                 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017,
739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744,
745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750,
                                                 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022,
                                                 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027,
75<sup>1</sup>, 75<sup>2</sup>, 75<sup>3</sup>, 75<sup>4</sup>, 75<sup>5</sup>, 75<sup>6</sup>,
757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762,
                                                 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032,
763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768,
                                                 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037,
769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774,
                                                 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042,
775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780,
                                                 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047,
781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786,
                                                 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052,
787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792,
                                                 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057,
793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798,
                                                 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062,
799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804,
                                                 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067,
805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810,
                                                 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072,
811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816,
                                                 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077,
817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822,
                                                 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082,
823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828,
                                                 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087,
829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834,
                                                 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092,
835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,
                                                 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097,
841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846,
                                                 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102,
847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852,
                                                 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107,
853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858,
                                                 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112,
859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864,
                                                 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117,
865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870,
                                                 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122,
871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876,
                                                 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127,
877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882,
                                                 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132,
883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888,
                                                 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137,
889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894,
                                                 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142,
895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900,
                                                 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147,
901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906,
                                                 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152,
```

```
1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157,
                                                    1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408,
         1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162,
                                                    1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413,
         1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167,
                                                    1414, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419,
         1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172,
                                                    1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424,
         1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177,
                                                    1425, 1874
         1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182,
                                           \eqstyle ..... 309
         1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187,
                                           \equal . . . 4034, 4189, 4361, 4366,
         1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192,
                                                    4371, 4376, 4381, 4414, 4419,
         1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197,
                                                    4424, 4429, 4434
         1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202,
                                           \equationautorefname .... 1612
                                           \escapechar .. 2940, 4563, 4587
         1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207,
         1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212,
                                           \evensidemargin .... 3176
                                           \everydisplay .... 304, 4772
         1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217,
         1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222,
                                           \everyjob .... 2932, 2933
                                           \everymath ..... 4771
        1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227,
         1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232,
                                           \everypar ..... 3141
         1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237,
                                           \ExecuteOptions ..... 4888
         1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242,
                                           \ExecuteOptionsX .... 3667
         1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247,
                                                 2972, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2990,
         1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252,
                                                    2992, 2993, 2994, 3008, 3010,
         1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257,
                                                    3011, 3012, 3024, 3026, 3027,
         1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262,
                                                    3028
         1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267,
                                           \expandafter ......
         1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272,
                                                     304, 1810, 1816, 2027, 2028,
         1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277,
                                                    2152, 2186, 2275, 2312, 2315,
         1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282,
                                                    2322, 2325, 2342, 2384, 2473,
         1283, 1284, 1285, 1296, 1297,
                                                    2589, 2594, 2595, 2600, 2605,
         1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302,
                                                    2606, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615,
         1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307,
                                                    2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2627,
         1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312,
                                                    2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2649,
         1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317,
                                                    2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2937,
                                                    2938, 2941, 2944, 2945, 2947,
         1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322,
                                                    2948, 3149, 3254, 3259, 3262,
         1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327,
                                                    3277, 3283, 3368, 3378, 3384,
         1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332,
         1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337,
                                                    3469, 3471, 3473, 3475, 3483,
         1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342,
                                                    4558, 4577, 4582, 4591, 4592,
         1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347,
                                                    4593, 4603, 4771, 4772, 4820
         1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352,
                                           \expandedtitle ..... 4355
                                           \ExplSyntaxOff . 2341, 2663, 3116,
         1353, 1354, 1873
\eqenvironment ..... 1373,
                                                    4628, 4727
                                           \ExplSyntax0n . 2339, 2651, 2963,
         1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378,
         1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383,
                                                    4607, 4634
         1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388,
                                           \extract@alph@from@version 4591
         1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393,
                                                       F
         1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398,
                                           \false ......
         1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403,
```

\falsesymbol 4856	2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791,
\fancyfoot 4099, 4103, 4104, 4105	2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796,
\fancyhead 4098, 4100, 4101, 4102	2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2805,
\FancyVerbLineautorefname 1625	2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823,
\fbox 3983, 3998, 4213, 4842, 4902	2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828,
\fboxrule . 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601,	2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833,
4055	2834, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852,
\fboxsep 1595, 1597, 1599, 1601,	2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857,
3986, 4179, 4211, 4283, 4311,	2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862,
4359, 4408	2863, 2864, 2877, 2891, 2892,
\fi 2, 3, 5, 7,	2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897,
16, 25, 78, 87, 141, 169, 174,	2898, 2899, 2900, 2951, 2952,
259, 303, 305, 306, 307, 315,	2960, 3150, 3171, 3177, 3178,
326, 328, 337, 1370, 1445,	3179, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3186,
1489, 1500, 1548, 1549, 1558,	3199, 3209, 3227, 3228, 3229,
1566, 1581, 1598, 1600, 1602,	3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234,
1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616,	3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239,
1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621,	3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244,
1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626,	3245, 3253, 3258, 3280, 3294,
1627, 1661, 1671, 1677, 1680,	3306, 3311, 3312, 3315, 3317,
1681, 1682, 1702, 1711, 1755,	3318, 3330, 3334, 3336, 3337,
1766, 1767, 1772, 1784, 1815,	3339, 3342, 3344, 3350, 3353,
1841, 1842, 1853, 1856, 1859,	3356, 3360, 3365, 3381, 3395,
1862, 1865, 1868, 1964, 1965,	3407, 3412, 3413, 3416, 3418,
1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970,	3419, 3431, 3435, 3437, 3438,
1971, 1972, 2013, 2014, 2020,	3440, 3443, 3445, 3452, 3458,
2035, 2036, 2041, 2042, 2045,	3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480,
2048, 2051, 2054, 2057, 2060,	3481, 3488, 3489, 3492, 3493,
2064, 2065, 2073, 2091, 2092,	3496, 3497, 3499, 3500, 3561,
2098, 2105, 2108, 2113, 2114,	35 ⁶ 7, 3573, 35 ⁸ 5, 359 ¹ , 3597,
2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2140,	3601, 3605, 3611, 3623, 3624,
2141, 2142, 2156, 2157, 2158,	3635, 3636, 3647, 3648, 3660,
2159, 2174, 2175, 2190, 2191,	3679, 4008, 4009, 4214, 4231,
2192, 2193, 2210, 2211, 2225,	4395, 4469, 4488, 4515, 4540,
2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2244,	4558, 4576, 4577, 4582, 4602,
2245, 2249, 2254, 2257, 2262,	4603, 4730, 4748, 4749, 4750,
2265, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282,	4751, 4752, 4753, 4754, 4755,
2305, 2306, 2316, 2326, 2338,	4756, 4757, 4758, 4760, 4763,
2356, 2374, 2395, 2397, 2408,	4764, 4765, 4767, 4768, 4769,
2412, 2421, 2422, 2426, 2438,	4956, 4958, 4959, 4960, 4966,
2443, 2447, 2451, 2452, 2456,	4990, 4991, 5011, 5022, 5043,
2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2484,	5052, 5059, 5066, 5081
2486, 2508, 2516, 2524, 2525,	\figureautorefname 1615
2534, 2535, 2541, 2544, 2554,	\figurename 3227
2575, 2590, 2608, 2628, 2641,	\finishsetclass 1813, 1817
2644, 2670, 2682, 2785, 2786,	\firstarticle 4110, 4134, 4135,

4137	1750	
\FirstFrameCommand 1597	\footdir@ORG@xepersian@LTRfootnotetex	
\firstimage 4207, 4220, 4221,	1543	
4223	\footdir@ORG@xepersian@RTLfootnotetex	
\firstmark 1483, 3216	1542	
\firstTextFormat 3868, 3870	\footdir@temp 64, 65,	
\firstTitleFormat . 3856, 3862,	66, 125, 126, 127, 1541, 1542,	
3863	1543, 1749, 1750, 1751	
\float@box 2313, 2323	\footins 15, 32, 51,	
\float@endH 2312, 2322	77, 94, 113, 1488, 1507, 1526,	
\floatingpenalty 20, 37, 56,	1701, 1718, 1737	
82, 99, 118, 1493, 1512, 1531,	\footnote 3948	
1706, 1723, 1742	\footnoteautorefname 1613	
\flushright 3856, 3875, 3894	\footnoterule 3947	
\fontencoding 2975, 2993, 3011,	\footnotesep 19, 25, 36, 42, 55,	
3027	61, 81, 87, 98, 104, 117, 123,	
\fontfamily 2974, 2992, 3010, 3026,	1492, 1500, 1511, 1519, 1530,	
3040, 3043, 3046, 3049, 3052,	1538, 1558, 1576, 1591, 1690,	
3055	1692, 1705, 1711, 1722, 1728,	
\fontsize 1695	1741, 1747	
\fontspec 2340, 2658, 2969, 2987,	\footnotesize 17, 34,	
3005, 3021, 3067, 3076, 3085,	53, 79, 96, 115, 1445, 1446,	
3094, 3103, 3112, 4686, 4714,	1447, 1490, 1509, 1528, 1551,	
4723	1569, 1584, 1679, 1703, 1720,	
\foot 3851	1739, 3776, 3777, 3811, 3844,	
$\verb \footdir@debugfalse 3596 $	3909, 3933, 3934, 3946	
\footdir@debugtrue 3594	\footskip 3206	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsart@footnot	t \textitent textfont 1445	
64	\FrameCommand 1595	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsart@LTRfoot		
66	\frenchspacing 2337, 2645	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsart@RTLfoot		
65	1433, 2804	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsbook@footno		
125	34444420100 2500, 4753	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsbook@LTRfoo	otnotatavt G	
127	\g 4608, 4688, 4689, 4690, 4691,	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@amsbook@RTLfoo		
_	\g@addto@macro 4772, 4817	
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@footnotetext	\\gdef \ldots \l	
1541		
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@imsproc@footno	otetext 101, 107, 192, 219, 240, 253,	
1749	269, 270, 280, 281, 287, 288,	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@imsproc@LTRfootnotetex#99, 300, 1431, 1441, 1442,		
1751	1453, 1454, 1632, 1633, 1648,	
\footdir@ORG@xepersian@imsproc@RTLfoo	otnotetex 1 050, 1959, 1960, 2749, 2750,	

2756, 2757, 2763, 2764, 2771,	Н
2772, 2779, 2812, 2813, 2842,	\hangindent 1680, 1681, 1682
2843, 3789, 4059, 4060, 4061,	\harfi 1357, 1953, 2785, 2819, 2849
4733, 4783, 4785, 4803, 4805,	3259
4807, 4813, 4814, 4830, 4855,	\harfinumeral 3260
4856, 4870, 4889, 4891, 4896,	\hb@xt@ 3199, 3200
4907	\hbox 247, 254, 1689, 1695, 1769
\get@cdp 4617	2221, 3151, 3225, 3226
\getanddefine@fonts 4564, 4588	\headDateTimeFormat 3815, 3817
\Gin@boolkey 2665	\headerfont 4783
\glb@currsize 4681	\headheight 1476, 3195, 4040
\global 179, 180, 306, 316, 317, 318,	\heading 3838
319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 331,	\headrulewidth 4050, 4106
1460, 1461, 1480, 1548, 1549,	\headsep 1477, 3204
1566, 1567, 1581, 1582, 2070,	\headtoname 3244
2074, 2394, 2483, 3160, 3161,	\height 2677, 2678
3170, 3213, 3214, 3968, 3969,	\hfil 1769, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220
3970, 3971, 3972, 3973, 3974,	2252, 2253, 2254, 2260, 226
3975, 3976, 3977, 4570, 4596	2262, 3178, 3179, 3181, 3182
\globaldefs 4565, 4589	\hline 4499, 4824, 4825, 4828
\glossary 1470, 3190	4829, 4849, 4850
\glsaddprotectedpagefmt . 1608,	\hrule 1692, 1807, 4382, 4388
1609, 1610	4435, 4441, 4486, 4526
\goodbreak 4546	\hrulefill 1689, 4064, 4069, 4083
\grid 3750, 3754, 4016	\hsize 20, 37, 56
\Grot@x 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676	82, 99, 118, 1494, 1513, 1532
\Grot@y 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680,	1552, 1570, 1585, 1603, 1706
2681, 2682	1723, 1742, 2078, 2094, 2119
\group 2658	2120, 2318, 2328
\group@elt 4616	\hskip 1689, 1768, 1807, 2219, 2220
\group@list 4616	2262
\grp@aligned 322	\hspace 1681, 1682, 3817, 3835, 4064
\GRP@box 317	4070, 4082, 4084, 4262
\grp@eqs@numbered 321	\hss 2106
\grp@hasNumber 326	\Huge 3787, 3856, 3912
\GRP@label 318	\huge 3786
\grp@linewidth 320	\Hy@AlphNoErr 1648, 1650
\GRP@queue 317	\Hy@appendixstring . 1634, 1652
\grp@setnumber 326	\Hy@backout 175, 183
\grp@shiftnumber 323	\Hy@chapapp 1634, 1652
\grp@wdL 319	\HyOrg@appendix 1629, 1635
\grp@wdNum 320	\HyOrg@resets@pp 1645, 1653
\grp@wdR 319	\hyper@natlinkbreak 2416, 2447
\grp@wdT 319	\hyper@natlinkstart 183
\gsetlength 104, 106, 221, 223	\hvphenpenalty 1678, 1760

l	328, 1598, 1000, 1002, 1012,
\if 307, 326, 2031, 2037, 2043, 2046,	1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617,
2049, 2052, 2055, 2058, 2061,	1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622,
2092, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102,	1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627,
2114, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134,	1661, 1677, 1680, 1681, 1682,
2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139,	1755, 1766, 1767, 1841, 1842,
2140, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157,	1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968,
2158, 2159, 2161, 2162, 2163,	1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 2092,
2164, 2165, 2168, 2169, 2170,	2114, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894,
2171, 2172, 2173, 2188, 2189,	2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899
2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2195,	2900, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230
2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200,	3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235
2201, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207,	3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240
2208, 2209, 2232, 2233, 2234,	3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245
2235, 2236, 2237, 2239, 2240,	\if@RTL@footnote . 16, 25, 78, 87,
2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2277,	1445, 1489, 1500, 1548, 1549,
2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282,	1558, 1702, 1711
2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287,	\if@RTLbibitems 1661
2288, 2289, 2290, 2292, 2293,	\if@RTLmain 3186, 3199, 3209
2294, 2295, 2296, 2299, 2300,	\if@RTLtab 2091,
2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2399,	2113, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136,
2429, 2447, 2457, 2463, 2464,	2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2190,
2525, 2541, 2573, 2593, 2599,	2191, 2192, 2193, 2234, 2235,
2601, 2611, 2619, 2621, 2643,	2236, 2237, 2279, 2280, 2281
2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677,	2282
2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682	\if@specialpage 3169
\if@bidi@algorithmicloaded@ .	\if@tempswa 2516
	\if@twocolumn 1671
\if@bidi@algorithmloaded@ 1854	\ifoting 120
\if@bidi@backrefloaded@ . 1857	\ifadl@usingarypkg 2178
\if@bidi@csprimitive 1873	\ifbidi@autofootnoterule 1548,
\if@bidi@csundef 3463, 3509	1566, 1581
\if@bidi@enumerateloaded@ 1860	\ifBR@verbose
\if@bidi@tocloftloaded@ . 1863 \if@bidi@urlloaded@ 1866	\ifcase 2216, 2247, 2251, 2255,
	2259, 2398, 2428, 2521, 3247
\if@chapter@pp 134 \if@extrafootnotefeatures 3676	3256, 3284, 3347, 3353, 3356
	3359, 3363, 3385, 3448, 3455
\if@filesw 3150 \if@inlabel 306	3487, 3491, 3495, 3499, 3555
\if@Latin 4767, 4768, 4769	3563, 3569, 3575, 3587, 3593 3599, 3603, 3607, 3613, 3626
\if@LTRbibitems 1661	3638, 3650, 5074
\if@newlist 1460, 1480, 2338,	\ifdim 336, 3996, 4481
3160, 3213	\ifhmode 2015
\if@noskipsec 305	\ifinner 2015
\if@pboxsw	\ifmmode 2103, 4560, 4584
\if@RTL 2, 3, 5, 7, 169, 259, 303, 315,	\ifNAT@full 2396, 2485
\11 \(\frac{1}{2}\) \(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\), \(\frac{1}\), \(\frac{1}{2}\), \(1	\111WAT@1U11 2390, 2405

\ifNAT@longnames 2392, 2481	2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824,
\ifNAT@numbers 2345, 2552	2825, 2826, 282 7 , 2828, 2829,
\ifNAT@super 2346	2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2847,
\ifNAT@swa 2398, 2463, 2487, 2539	2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853,
\ifnum . 337, 1548, 1566, 1581, 1757,	2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858,
2062, 2129, 2130, 2146, 2147,	2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863,
2148, 2149, 2151, 2180, 2181,	2938, 2946, 3178, 3179, 3181,
2182, 2183, 2185, 2230, 2231,	3182, 4558, 4582, 4728, 4736,
2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2274,	4737, 4738, 4739, 4740, 4741,
2873, 2956, 3274, 3276, 3285,	4742, 4743, 4744, 4745, 4746,
3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290,	4760, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4767,
3291, 3292, 3309, 3311, 3313,	4768, 4769
3315, 3317, 3322, 3333, 3334,	\ifXePersian@kabiseh 4913, 5018
3336, 3338, 3339, 3342, 3375,	\ifXePersian@leap 4913, 4962
3337, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389,	
	\ifxetex 3989, 4212, 4229
3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3410,	\ignorespaces
3412, 3414, 3416, 3418, 3423,	25, 42, 61, 87, 104, 123,
3434, 3435, 3437, 3439, 3440,	213, 240, 340, 1500, 1519,
3443, 3465, 3467, 3469, 3471,	1538, 1558, 1576, 1591, 1711,
3473, 3475, 34 ⁸ 9, 3493, 3497,	1728, 1747, 1789, 2320, 2330,
3500, 4393, 4467, 4513, 4538,	3069, 3078, 3087, 3096, 3105,
4561, 4585, 4952, 4956, 4984,	3114, 3807, 3860, 3870, 3875,
4990, 5011, 5038, 5042, 5047,	3883, 3888, 3894, 3902, 4162,
5051, 5053, 5062	4188, 4337
\ifodd 2032, 2038, 3173, 4945,	\image 3984
4950	\immediate 3150, 3618, 3619, 3630,
\ifthenelse 193, 198, 220,	3631, 3642, 3643
225, 3736, 3748, 3757, 3861,	\includegraphics 3999, 4213,
3876, 3895, 3916, 4034, 4112,	4230
4113, 4143, 41 7 5, 4189, 4209,	\index 1469, 3189
4227, 4251, 4281, 4305, 4332,	\indexEntryFormat 3805, 3807
4361, 4366, 4371, 4376, 4381,	\indexEntryPageFormat 3811, 3813
4414, 4419, 4424, 4429, 4434,	\indexEntryPageTxt . 3810, 3813
4831	\indexEntrySeparator 3809, 4337
\ifwritexviii . 2955, 3615, 3627,	\indexFormat 3801, 3803
3639	\indexitem 4330, 4340, 4341, 4343
\ifx 1357, 1358,	\indexname 3233
1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363,	\init@restore@version 4567,
1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1782,	4615
1813, 2008, 2011, 2095, 2315,	\innerAuthorFormat . 3933, 4450
2325, 2402, 2403, 2405, 2432,	\innerPlaceFormat 3934, 4450
2433, 2435, 2504, 2522, 2582,	\innerSubtitleFormat 3923, 3924
2631, 2670, 2783, 2785, 2786,	
2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791,	3333 117
	\innerTitleFormat 3912, 3917, 3918
2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2817, 2819,	
2/y/, 2/yo, 2/yy, 201/, 201g,	\input 1884,

1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889,	\LARGE 3785, 3872, 3936, 3939,
1890, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516,	3952, 3954
3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521,	\Large 3784, 3891, 3941, 4068, 4351,
3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526,	4385
3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531,	\large 3783, 3795, 3801, 3881, 3900,
353 ² , 3533, 3534, 3535, 353 ⁶ ,	3923, 3943, 3956, 3962, 4074
3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541,	\LastFrameCommand 1601
3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546,	\lastpenalty
3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551,	\lastskip 336
3552, 3553, 3600, 3604, 3677,	\latin 3127
3678	\LatinAlphs 3127, 3131, 3504
\insert 15, 32, 51, 77, 94, 113, 1488,	\Latincite 2548, 3143
1507, 1526, 1701, 1718, 1737	\latinfont 25, 61,
\insert@column . 2218, 2219, 2220,	87, 123, 189, 202, 209, 247,
2221, 2223, 2224	1445, 1446, 1500, 1538, 1558,
\int . 4642, 4650, 4658, 4666, 4674	1591, 1711, 1747, 2987, 2990,
\interfootnotelinepenalty . 18,	2992, 3118, 3120, 3125, 3138,
35, 54, 80, 97, 116, 1491, 1510,	3663
1529, 1704, 1721, 1740	\latintoday 3134
\interlinepenalty 18, 35, 54,	\lccode 2567, 2568, 2569
80, 97, 116, 1491, 1510, 1529,	\leaders 1807
1704, 1721, 1740	\leavevmode 305, 306, 1694, 1768,
\intermath@penalty 339	2089, 2111, 2338, 3145, 3225
\iranicdefault . 3034, 3046, 3112	\left@footnoterule . 1548, 1581,
\iranicfamily . 3044, 3045, 3058	1691
\isempty 193, 198, 220, 225	\leftfootnoterule 3578
\item 1675, 4857, 4858, 4859, 4860	\leftmargin 1663
\itemautorefname 1614	\leftskip 1766, 1767
\itshape 4869	\let 11, 73, 179, 180,
	191, 212, 218, 239, 245, 249,
J	252, 256, 316, 318, 321, 322,
\jobname . 3619, 3620, 3631, 3632,	323, 329, 334, 1365, 1366,
3643, 3644	1367, 1368, 1458, 1460, 1468,
	1469, 1470, 1480, 1483, 1548,
K	1566, 1581, 1629, 1639, 1640,
\KashidaOff 1838	1645, 1660, 1675, 1685, 1782,
\KashidaOn 1837, 1839	1813, 1815, 2082, 2083, 2084,
\kern 214, 215, 241, 242, 1688, 1690,	2085, 2086, 2087, 2106, 2123,
1691, 1692, 2350, 3226	2124, 2125, 2126, 2195, 2196,
\keyval@eq@alias@key 1876, 1880	2197, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2309,
	2312, 2313, 2322, 2323, 2342,
L	2346, 2348, 2349, 2352, 2353
\1 2975, 2979, 2993, 3011, 3027	2354, 2355, 2357, 2358, 2359
\label 1468, 3188, 4466, 4512, 4536	2360, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368
\labelsep 1659, 1663	2369, 2370, 2371, 2381, 2390,
\labelwidth 1662, 1663	2393, 2396, 2397, 2470, 2479

2482, 2485, 2480, 2494, 2549,	M
2574, 2585, 2592, 2598, 2602,	\m@ne 2498, 4563, 4587
2603, 2618, 2620, 2640, 2649,	\m@th 2108
2667, 2669, 2783, 2817, 2847,	\makeform 4879, 4886
2868, 2872, 3118, 3119, 3122,	\makeform@correction 4794, 4886
3123, 3133, 3146, 3158, 3160,	\makeform@nocorrection 4791,
3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3178,	4879
3179, 3181, 3182, 3188, 3189,	\MakeFramed 1603
3190, 3213, 3216, 3255, 3260,	\makemask 4880, 4887
3267, 3373, 3484, 3502, 3503,	\makemask@correction 4799, 4887
3505, 3506, 3652, 3653, 3657,	\makemask@nocorrection 4796,
3658, 3946, 3947, 3948, 3968,	4880
3969, 3970, 3971, 3972, 3973,	\maketitle 1777, 3945, 3969
3974, 3975, 3976, 3977, 4556,	\MakeUppercase 1792, 3911
4572, 4598, 4681, 4786, 4875,	\makezwnjletter 1871, 1872
4876, 4877, 4878, 4882, 4883,	\markboth
4884, 4885, 4897, 4898, 5071,	\math@bgroup 4558, 4582
5072, 5073	\math@fonts 4565, 4589
\lineskip 1472, 3191, 3957	\math@version
\lineskiplimit 1473, 3191	4561, 4564, 4569, 4570,
\linespacing 1754	4574, 4585, 4588, 4592, 4594
\linewidth 4823, 4827, 4842, 4902	4596, 4600
\list 1662	\mathalpha 4693, 4694, 4695, 4696,
\listalgorithmname 7	4697, 4698, 4699, 4700, 4701
\listfigurename 3230	4702
\listtablename 3231	\mathbf 4635, 4705
\LoadClass 3729	\mathbin 4703
\logo 4062, 4091	\mathchar@type . 4622, 4631, 4633
\long 14, 31, 50, 76, 93, 112, 190, 217,	\mathchardef 4731
1488, 1507, 1526, 1547, 1565,	\mathcode 4643, 4651, 4659, 4667,
1580, 1700, 1717, 1736, 2088	4 ⁶ 75, 4759
\longdate 4446	\mathgroup 4555
\loop 5039, 5048	\mathiranic 3045
\lower 3225	\mathit 4636, 4706
\lowercase 2570	\mathnavar 3048
\lr . 1639, 2381, 2470, 3125, 3134,	\mathord 4704
3147, 3789, 3844, 4236	\mathpersiansf 3039
\LRE 3125	\mathpersiantt 3042
\lstlistingname 1841	\mathpook 3051
\lstlistlistingname 1842	\mathrm 4637, 4707
\LTR 3127	\mathsayeh 3054
\LTRbidituftesidenotemarginpar	\mathsf 4638, 4716
247	\mathsurround 333
\LTRfoottextfont 1446	\mathtt 4639, 4725
\LTRmarginnote 244	\mbox 2352
\ltx@IfUndefined 1631, 1643, 1647	\meaning 2941, 2944

\MessageBreak . 2407, 2408, 2437,	\NAT@cmprs 2492, 2538
2438, 3510, 4134, 4166, 4200,	\NAT@cmt 2463, 2541
4220, 4241, 4244, 4266, 4291,	\NAT@ctype 2398, 2428, 2488, 2490,
4317, 4340, 4343, 4835	2521, 2529, 2531, 2540, 2549
\MidFrameCommand 1599	\NAT@date 2372, 2389, 2399, 2400,
\minilogo 4073, 4287	2411, 2419, 2424, 2429, 2442,
\minraggedcols 3712, 3713,	2449, 2454, 2457, 2464
3751, 3755, 4393, 4467, 4513,	\NAT@def@citea . 2426, 2458, 2519
4538	\NAT@def@citea@box 2527
\mlftitle 1968	\NAT@def@citea@close 2460
\mlttitle 1969	\NAT@exlab 2405, 2409, 2435, 2439
\month 4939	\NAT@fullfalse 2550
\moveright 1474, 3194	\NAT@fulltrue 2550
\mtctitle 1967	\NAT@hyper@ 2400, 2409,
\multido 4035, 4041	2411, 2414, 2423, 2424, 2425,
\multiplefootnotemarker 214,	2430, 2439, 2442, 2445, 2453
215, 241, 242	2454, 2455, 2490, 2526
\multiply 2068, 4942, 4955, 4982,	\NAT@hyper@citea@space 2529,
4988, 5005, 5009	2531, 2533
\mylogo 4078	\NAT@idxtxt 2361, 2372
	\NAT@ifcat@num 2493, 2496
N	\NAT@last@nm 2390, 2402, 2432,
\n 4733, 4736, 4737, 4738, 4739,	2479, 2522
4740, 4741, 4742, 4743, 4744,	\NAT@last@num . 2479, 2496, 2497,
4745, 4746	2515
\NAT@@close 2464, 2543	\NAT@last@yr 2390, 2403, 2433,
\NAT@@Latin@@citetp 2551, 2555,	2470, 2504, 2538
255 ⁶ , 255 7	\NAT@last@yr@mbox 2500, 2510
\NAT@@open 2447, 2523	\NAT@Latin@cites 2550, 2551
\NAT@alias 2425, 2455, 2490, 2533	\NAT@Latin@citex 2367, 2375,
\NAT@all@names 2393, 2396, 2482,	2376
2485	\NAT@Latin@citexnum 2358, 2465,
\NAT@aysep 2417	2466
\NAT@biblabel 2368	\NAT@mbox 2347, 2352, 2523, 2526,
\NAT@biblabelnum 2359	2543
\NAT@bibsetnum 2360	\NAT@merge 2500, 2515
\NAT@bibsetup 2369	\NAT@name 2361, 2372, 2393, 2397,
\NAT@cite 2365	2482, 2486
\NAT@cite@list 2382, 2471	\NAT@nm 2381, 2390, 2396, 2397,
\NAT@citea@mbox 2516	2400, 2402, 2415, 2423, 2430,
\NAT@citenum 2353	2432, 2446, 2453, 2470, 2479
\NAT@citesuper 2346	2485, 2486, 2494, 2495, 2499
\NAT@citeundefined . 2387, 2477	2503, 2522
\NAT@citex 2366	\NAT@nmfmt 2400, 2415, 2423, 2430,
\NAT@citexnum 2357	2446, 2453
\NAT@close 2361, 2372	\NAT@num . 2361, 2470, 2479, 2493,

	.0000.
2494, 2515, 2526	3810, 3811, 3812, 3815, 3816,
\NAT@open 2361, 2372	3820, 3821, 3824, 3825, 3826,
\NAT@parse 2391, 2480	3827, 3830, 3833, 3838, 3843,
\NAT@partrue 2549	3846, 3848, 3851, 3856, 3857,
\NAT@penalty 2363, 2371, 2507,	3868, 3869, 3872, 3873, 3881,
2522	3882, 3885, 3886, 3891, 3892,
\NAT@reset@citea 2380, 2469	3900, 3901, 3903, 3904, 3905,
\NAT@reset@parser 2378, 2467	3906, 3909, 3910, 3912, 3913,
\NAT@set@cites 2344, 2547	3923, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3927,
\NAT@sort@cites 2379, 2468	3928, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3936,
	3920, 3933, 3934, 3935, 3930,
\NAT@space 2349, 2354, 2370, 2522	3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3941,
\NAT@spacechar 2354, 2361, 2370,	3942, 3943, 3944, 3979, 3984,
2372, 2410, 2417, 2441, 2447,	4016, 4048, 4062, 4073, 4078,
2523 , 2525	4086, 4110, 4141, 4173, 4207,
\NAT@super@kern 2350, 2355, 2523	4226, 4330, 4348, 4355, 4397,
\NAT@swafalse 2553	4405, 4448, 4454, 4474, 4491,
\NAT@swatrue 2549	4520, 4545, 4629, 4630, 4632,
\NAT@temp 2404, 2405, 2434, 2435	4728, 4729, 4783, 4785, 4791,
\NAT@test 2490, 2523, 2529, 2531	4794, 4796, 4799, 4803, 4805,
\NAT@year 2381, 2390, 2403, 2433	4807, 4855, 4856, 4861, 4865,
\NAT@yrsep 2402, 2432, 2522	4870, 4889, 4891, 5067
\natexlab 2362, 2373	\newcount 3708, 3709, 3712, 4014,
\navardefault . 3035, 3049, 3085	4015, 4914, 4915, 4916, 4917,
\navarfamily 3047, 3048, 3059	4918, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4922,
\NeedsTeXFormat 2901, 3683, 4552,	4923, 4924, 4925, 4926, 4927,
4773, 4910	4929, 4930, 4931, 4932, 4933,
\new@mathalphabet 4618	4934, 4935, 4936
\new@mathbf 4640, 4705	\newcounter 4808, 4809
\new@mathgroup . 4555, 4556, 4611	\newdimen 4012, 4013
\new@mathit 4648, 4706	\NewDocumentCommand 4640, 4648,
\new@mathrm 4656, 4707	4656, 4664, 4672
\new@mathsf 4664, 4716	\newenvironment
\new@mathtt 4672, 4725	1657, 1874, 2561, 2562,
\new@mathversion 4616	3131, 3132, 3981, 4087, 4249,
\new@symbolfont4617	4279, 4303, 4457, 4506, 4532,
\newboolean 3694, 3696, 3698,	4837, 4871
3700, 3702, 3704, 3706	\newfam 4556
\newcolumntype 4787, 4788	\newfontface 2869
\newcommand	\newfontlanguage 2962
1837, 1838, 1871, 1873, 1874,	\newfontscript 2961
1876, 1880, 2375, 2465, 2551,	\newif 2955, 4913
2556, 2879, 3032, 3033, 3034,	\newlength 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689,
3035, 3036, 3037, 3218, 3261,	3690, 3692, 4801, 4892, 4894
3264, 3367, 3370, 3691, 3746,	\newmathalphabet 4612
3790, 3791, 3794, 3795, 3796,	\newmathalphabet@0 4612
3801, 3802, 3805, 3806, 3809,	\newmathalphabet@@@ 4612

\newpage . 3617, 3629, 3641, 4097	O
\newsavebox 3980	\obeyspaces 4733
\newsection 4454	\oddsidemargin 3174
\next 1813,	\old@endquestion 4898, 4906
1815, 1816, 2574, 2575, 2576,	\old@question 4897, 4904
2580, 2582, 2585, 2589, 2590,	\or . 2218, 2219, 2220, 2222, 2223,
2592, 2598, 2603, 2607, 2609,	2247, 2248, 2249, 2253, 2254
2618, 2620, 2626, 2629, 2633,	2255, 2256, 2257, 2261, 2262
2640, 2642	2423, 2424, 2425, 2453, 2454
\nobreak 1768, 1770, 1806, 2347	2455, 2528, 2530, 2532, 3247
\noexpand 1458, 2573, 2593, 2599,	3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252
2601, 2611, 2619, 2621, 2633,	3256, 3257, 3258, 3295, 3296
2634, 2643, 3158, 4568	3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301
\nohyphens 3862, 3877, 3896, 3917	3302, 3303, 3304, 3308, 3347
\noindent 247,	3348, 3349, 3350, 3353, 3356
254, 3807, 3822, 3860, 3870,	3359, 3360, 3363, 3364, 336
3875, 3883, 3888, 3894, 3902,	3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400
3907, 3911, 3915, 4064, 4081,	3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405
4162, 4188, 4213, 4260, 4337,	3409, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451
4351, 4385, 4400, 4438, 4495,	3452, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458
4523, 4548, 4550	3487, 3488, 3491, 3492, 3495
\non@alpherr 4577, 4603	3496, 3499, 3557, 3559, 356
\nopagebreak 4903	357 ¹ , 3577, 3579, 35 ⁸ 1, 35 ⁸ 3
\normalcolor 2076, 2317, 2327,	3589, 3595, 3609, 3655, 507
3198, 3208	5075, 5076, 5077, 5078, 5079
\normalfont 17, 34, 53,	5080
79, 96, 115, 1659, 1695, 1703,	\orig 4635, 4636, 4637, 4638, 4639,
1720, 1739, 1755, 2980, 3068,	4641, 4649, 4657, 4665, 4673
3077, 3086, 3095, 3104, 3113,	\originaltoday 3133, 3134
3118, 3119, 3122, 3123	\Ovalbox 4377, 4430
\normalparindent . 21, 38, 57, 83,	\ovalbox 4372, 4425
100, 119, 1707, 1724, 1743	\overline 4746
\normalsfcodes 1467, 3187	17.17
\normalsize 1467, 3139, 3185, 3758,	Р
3759, 3805, 4400, 4438	\p@ 1672, 1676, 1688, 1690, 1691,
\NOT 193, 220	1692, 2350, 3950
\not	\p@enumiv 1660
\not@math@alphabet 3039, 3042,	\PackageError
3045, 3048, 3051, 3054	1852, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1864,
\null 3949, 3965	1867, 3224, 3269, 3510, 3616,
\number 1762, 3274, 3276, 3277,	3622, 3628, 3634, 3640, 3646
3375, 3377, 3378, 3469, 3471,	\PackageInfo 173, 185, 4629
3473, 3475, 4569, 4593, 5068,	\PackageWarning 2388, 2477, 3461,
5069	3614
\numexpr . 4643, 4651, 4659, 4667,	\PackageWarningNoLine 2405,
4675	2435

\page@free 3994, 3996	\persianmathsfdigits 4716, 4764
\pageautorefname 1627	4768
\pagegoal 4476	\persianmathttdigits 4725, 4765
\pagename 3243	4769
\pagenumbering 69, 265, 276, 294,	\persianmonth 5072
1436, 1952, 2806	\persiansfdefault . 3032, 3040
\pageref 3835, 4333	3067
\pagesFormat 3909, 3911	\persiansffamily 3038, 3039
\pagestyle 4052	3056
\pagetotal 4477	\persiantoday 3135, 5067
\par . 10, 25, 42, 61, 71, 87, 104, 123,	\persianttdefault . 3033, 3043
130, 146, 152, 158, 164, 266,	307 6
277, 284, 296, 954, 1428,	\persianttfamily 3041, 3042
1438, 1450, 1680, 1681, 1682,	3 º57
1684, 1711, 1728, 1747, 1759,	\persianyear 5071
1769, 1777, 1956, 2746, 2753,	\pictureCaptionFormat 3905
2760, 2768, 2776, 2809, 2839,	3907
3952, 3954, 3960, 3962, 3963,	\plftitle 1965
4452, 4537, 4843, 4903	\plq 2935
\paragraphautorefname 1623	\plttitle 1966
\parallel 3817	\pookdefault 3036, 3052, 3094
\parbox 4842, 4902	\pookfamily 3050, 3051, 3060
\parfillskip 1767	\postmath 339
\parindent 21, 38, 57, 83, 100, 119,	\PrefixCurrentTab 2879
1676, 1707, 1724, 1743, 1766	\premath 335
\parskip 1676	\prepnext@tok 2215, 2225
\part 1753	\printindex 3617, 3629, 3641
\partautorefname 1617	\process@table 4615
\partname 3236	\ProcessOptions 3728, 4909
\PassOptionsToClass 3714, 3715,	\ProcessOptionsX 3674
3716	\proofname 3245
\pbs 4786, 4787	\protect 1458
$\verb \pdfstringdefDisableCommands .$	3158, 4134, 4135, 4137, 4166
1638	4167, 4169, 4200, 4201, 4203,
\penalty 333, 339, 2363, 3148	4220, 4221, 4223, 4241, 4242
\persian 3129	4244, 4340, 4341, 4343, 4792
\PersianAlphs 3129, 3132, 3651,	4795, 4797, 4800, 4818, 4823
3656, 3682	4824, 4825, 4827, 4828, 4829
\persianday 5073	4849, 4850
\persianfont 42, 104, 229, 236, 254,	\protected@edef 22, 39
1447, 1519, 1576, 1728, 2969,	58, 84, 101, 120, 1495, 1514,
2972, 2974, 3122, 3124, 3126	1533, 1554, 1572, 1587, 1708
\PersianMathsDigits 3560, 4762	1725, 1744
\persianmathsdigits 4692, 4763,	\protected@xdef 201, 228
47 ⁶ 7	\providecommand 3460
	\ProvidesClass 3684

```
\ProvidesFile 1, 4, 8, 68, 120, 144,
                                                   3968, 3969, 3974, 3975, 3976,
        150, 156, 162, 168, 188, 258,
                                                   3977, 4558, 4572, 4582, 4598,
        260, 271, 282, 290, 302, 342,
                                                   4631, 4633, 4643, 4651, 4659,
        1295, 1355, 1372, 1415, 1426,
                                                   4667, 4675, 4681, 4759, 4941,
        1432, 1444, 1448, 1455, 1484,
                                                   4942, 4944, 4949, 4954, 4955,
        1593, 1607, 1611, 1656, 1798,
                                                   4961, 4963, 4965, 4967, 4968,
        1840, 1843, 1870, 1950, 1963,
                                                   4969, 4970, 4971, 4972, 4973,
        1973, 2343, 2744, 2751, 2758,
                                                   4974, 4975, 4976, 4977, 4979,
        2766, 2774, 2803, 2837, 2867,
                                                   4981, 4982, 4987, 4988, 4995,
        2870, 2890
                                                   4997, 5000, 5004, 5005, 5008,
\ProvidesPackage ... 2904, 4553,
                                                   5009, 5012, 5017, 5019, 5021,
        4774, 4911
                                                   5023, 5024, 5025, 5026, 5027,
                                                   5028, 5029, 5030, 5031, 5032,
\prq .... 2934
\ptctitle ..... 1964
                                                   5033, 5034, 5036, 5037, 5040,
                                                   5045, 5049, 5055, 5057, 5058
                                          \renewcommand ..... 9, 70,
\question ..... 4897
                                                   130, 136, 137, 140, 145, 146,
\questionsepspace .. 4894, 4895,
                                                   151, 152, 157, 158, 163, 164,
                                                   244, 251, 261, 262, 266, 272,
\questionspace . 4801, 4802, 4843
                                                   273, 277, 283, 284, 291, 295,
\questiontitle .... 4889, 4908
                                                   296, 1427, 1428, 1433, 1437,
\questiontitlefont .... 4891
                                                   1438, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1449,
\questiontitlespace 4892, 4893,
                                                   1450, 1660, 1683, 1773, 1774,
        4903
                                                   1775, 1776, 1951, 1953, 1954,
                                                   1955, 1956, 2344, 2361, 2372,
           R
                                                   2745, 2746, 2752, 2753, 2759,
\raggedFormat . 3746, 4394, 4468,
                                                   2760, 2767, 2768, 2775, 2776,
        4514, 4539
                                                   2782, 2804, 2808, 2809, 2816,
\RaggedLeft .... 3746
                                                   2838, 2839, 2846, 2871, 2891,
\raggedleft ..... 1677, 1755
                                                   2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896,
\raggedright ..... 1677, 1755
                                                   2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 3617,
\raise ..... 1695
                                                   3629, 3641, 3758, 3765, 3767,
\raisebox ..... 3792, 3797
                                                   3769, 3776, 3783, 3784, 3785,
\refname ..... 259, 3234
                                                   3786, 3787, 3839, 3840, 3841,
\refstepcounter .... 4850, 4860
                                                   3852, 3853, 3854, 3945, 4050,
\relax . . 206, 215, 233, 242, 1659,
                                                   4086, 4106, 4445, 4455, 4460,
        1676, 1689, 1756, 1762, 1764,
                                                   4790
        1766, 1768, 1871, 2063, 2095,
                                          \renewenvironment . . 1504, 4800
        2230, 2231, 2252, 2253, 2254,
                                          \repeat .... 5042, 5051
        2315, 2325, 2349, 2355, 2399,
                                          \RequirePackage .....
        2429, 2457, 2464, 2470, 2497,
                                                   . . 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909,
        2504, 2515, 2670, 2783, 2817,
                                                   3685, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733,
        2847, 2868, 2873, 2938, 2956,
                                                   3734, 3735, 3737, 3739, 3741,
        3555, 3563, 3569, 3575, 3587,
                                                   3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 4776,
        3593, 3599, 3603, 3607, 3613,
                                                   4777, 4778, 4779, 4780, 4781
        3626, 3638, 3650, 3728, 3947,
                                          \reserved@a 2027, 2031, 2037, 2043,
```

2046, 2049, 2052, 2055, 2058,	\sectionname 11, 1685
2061	\select@group 4557
\reserved@b 2007, 2008	\selectfont 2976, 2994, 3012, 3028,
\reset@font 1467, 1490, 1509,	3040, 3043, 3046, 3049, 3052,
1528, 1551, 1569, 1584, 2387,	3055
2476, 3119, 3123, 3137, 3151,	\set@mathdelimiter 4622
3184	\set@mathaccent 4619
\resetlatinfont 3117, 3127, 3131,	\set@mathchar 4619
3186	\set@mathdelimiter 4621
\restore@mathversion 4615	\set@mathsymbol 4620
\restoreapp 142	\set@typeset@protect 1462, 1466,
\right@footnoterule 1548, 1566,	3164, 3166
1687	\setboolean 2880, 2881, 3695, 3697,
\rightfootnoterule 3580	3699, 3701, 3703, 3705, 3707,
\rightline 4449	3723, 3724, 3726, 3727, 4089,
\rightskip 1766, 1767	4107, 4252, 4277, 4306, 4328
\rl 1640, 3126, 3135	\setbox 317, 1549, 1567, 1582, 2074,
\RLE 3126 \rmdefault 2979	2117, 2221, 2223, 2224, 2314,
\Roman 1363, 2790, 2824, 2854	2317, 2324, 2327, 3195 \setclass . 180g, 181g, 1820, 1821,
\roman 1362, 2791, 2825, 2855	1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826
\romannumeral . 2799, 2833, 2863,	\setcounter 133, 135, 139, 147,
5041, 5050, 5060	148, 153, 154, 159, 160, 165,
\ n.mr	166, 267, 268, 278, 279, 285,
\RTL 3129 \RTLbidituftesidenotemarginpar	286, 297, 298, 1429, 1430,
· · · · · · · · · 254	1439, 1440, 1451, 1452, 1482,
\RTLfoottextfont 1447	1957, 1958, 2747, 2748, 2754,
\RTLmarginnote 251	2755, 2761, 2762, 2769, 2770,
\rule 25, 42, 61, 87, 104, 123, 1500,	2777, 2778, 2810, 2811, 2840,
1519, 1538, 1558, 1576, 1591,	2841, 2874, 2878, 2882, 2883,
1711, 1728, 1747, 3809, 3935,	2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888,
4037, 4043, 4130, 4162	3967, 4812
403/14043/4130/4102	\setdigitfont 4680
S	\setiranicfont 3107
\sayehdefault . 3037, 3055, 3103	\setkeys 308, 325
\sayehfamily 3053, 3054, 3061	\setlatinmonofont 2999
\scriptsize 3767	\setlatinsansfont 2998
\secondarticle . 4141, 4166, 4167,	\setlatintextfont 2982, 3681
4169	\setlength 2093, 2096,
\secondSubtitleFormat 3881,	2115, 3693, 3725, 3760, 3761,
3883	3762, 3763, 3771, 3772, 3773,
\secondTextFormat 3885, 3888	3774, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781,
\secondTitleFormat . 3872, 3877,	3986, 3990, 4031, 4032, 4049,
3878	4054, 4055, 4179, 4211, 4283,
\section 3220	4308, 4311, 4359, 4360, 4408,
\sectionautorefname 1620	4409, 4475, 4476, 4492, 4802,

4893, 4895	\slttitle 1972
\setLTRcitationfont 189	\small 3221, 3769, 3770, 3824, 3828
\SetMathAlphabet 4618	3834, 3905, 3927, 3946
\SetMathAlphabet@ 4618	\smash 3225
\SetMathCharDef 4632, 4704	\SOUL@tt 2868, 2869
\SetMathCode	\space 2389, 2478, 2904, 3154, 3467
4630, 4693, 4694, 4695,	3993, 3994, 4134, 4135, 4137
4696, 4697, 4698, 4699, 4700,	4166, 4167, 4169, 4200, 420
4701, 4702, 4703	4203, 4220, 4221, 4223, 424
\SetMathsDigits 4761, 4762, 4766,	4242, 4244, 4340, 4341, 4343
4771, 4772	4450, 4833, 5068, 5069
\setmathsfdigitfont 4709	\SplitFootnoteRule 3582
\setmathttdigitfont 4718	\splitmaxdepth 19, 36, 55
\setmonofont 2999	81, 98, 117, 1493, 1512, 153 [,]
\setnavarfont 3080	1705, 1722, 1741
\setpersianfont 3121, 3129, 3132,	\splittopskip 19, 36, 55
3186	81, 98, 117, 1492, 1511, 1530
\setpersianmonofont 3071	1705, 1722, 1741
\setpersiansansfont 3062	\stctitle 1970
\setpookfont 3089	\stepcounter 132, 200
\setsansfont 2998	227, 1481, 2876, 3215, 4808
\setsayehfont 3098	4821, 4852
\SetSymbolFont 4617	\string 173, 2152, 2186, 2275, 2644
\SetSymbolFont@ 4617	3150
\settextfont 2964, 3511	\strut 25, 42, 61, 87, 104, 123, 171
\setthesection 1953	1728, 1747
\settowidth 1662	\strutbox 19, 36, 55
\sf@size 1695	81, 98, 117, 1493, 1500, 1512
\sfcode 1666	1519, 1531, 1538, 1558, 1576
\sffamily 3790	1591, 1705, 1722, 1741
\shadowbox 4362, 4415	\subitem 168
\shadowsize 4360, 4409, 4413	\subparagraphautorefname 1624
\shipout 1462, 3163	\subsectionautorefname 162
\shortarticleitem 4545	\subsubitem 1682
$\verb \shortarticleItemTitleFormat .$	\subsubsectionautorefname 1622
3943, 3944	\symnew@mathbf@font@digits
\shortarticleSubtitleFormat .	4643
3941, 3942	\symnew@mathit@font@digits 465
\shortarticleTitleFormat 3939,	\symnew@mathrm@font@digits
3940	4659
\shortauthors 1782, 1783, 1788	\symnew@mathsf@font@digits
\shorttitle 1781, 1782, 1788	4667
\sixt@@n 2026, 2063	\symnew@mathtt@font@digits
\slftitle 1971	4 ⁶ 75
\sloppy 21, 38, 57, 83, 100, 119,	
1665, 1707, 1724, 1743	

T	\thepage . 2389, 2406, 2436, 2478
\tableautorefname 1616	3 ¹ 54, 3 ⁸ 35
\tablename 3228	\theparagraph 1775, 1776
\tabularxcolumn 4790	\thepart 9, 70, 145, 151, 157, 163, 261
\tartibi . 1359, 2787, 2821, 2851,	272, 283, 295, 1427, 1437,
3367	1449, 1683, 1955, 2745, 2752
\tartibinumeral 3373	2759, 2767, 2775, 2808, 2838
\test 1812, 1813, 1814	\thequestion 4832, 4872, 4908
\textbf 2, 3, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602,	\thesection 12, 140, 149, 155, 161
4351, 4385, 4400, 4438	167, 1431, 1686, 1773, 2779
\textblockorigin 4011	\thesubparagraph 1776
\textdegree 3825	\thesubsection 1773, 1774
\textheight 3214, 4018, 4043	\thesubsubsection 1774, 1775
\textiranic 3058	\thirdarticle 4173, 4200, 4201
\textit 3936	
	4203 \thirdSubtitleFormat 3900, 3902
\textnavar 3059 \textpersiansf 3056	\thirdTextFormat 3900, 3902
	\thirdTitleFormat 3891, 3896
<u>-</u>	3897
•	\thispagestyle . 1674, 1780, 4090
\textsc 3938	4095
\textsuperscript 2347	\thr@@ 2149, 2168, 2169, 2183, 2204.
\texttt 3795	2205, 2231, 2243, 2244, 2272
\textwidth 2120, 3199, 3209, 4017,	2299, 2300
4037, 4349, 4839	\timestamp 3928, 4125, 4155, 4191
\textwidthfootnoterule . 3584	\timestampFormat 3927, 3929
\thanks 3948, 3968	\timestampSeparator 3926, 3931
\the 304, 309,	\timestampTxt 3925, 3930
1791, 1792, 1807, 2097, 2595,	\tiny 3765
2600, 2606, 2613, 2623, 2637,	\title 3974
2932, 3993, 3994, 4479, 4771,	\TitleBarFrame . 1596, 1598, 1600
4772, 5041, 5050, 5060	1602
\the@choice 4811, 4833	\t1460g, 4626
\thebook 1954	\tmp 4786
\thechapter 74,	\today 3133, 3135, 4446
137, 270, 281, 288, 300, 1442,	\toks 1789, 1791
1454, 1953, 1960, 2750, 2757,	\toks@ 1788, 1792
2764, 2772, 2813, 2843	\topmargin 1474, 3193
\theclass 1809, 1814	\TPHorizModule 3806, 4031
\theenumiv 1660, 1662	4130, 4162, 4213, 4260, 4261
\theHchapter 1633, 1650	4284, 4285, 4308
\theHsection 1632, 1648	\TPVertModule 4032
\theindex 1671	\true 4861
\thempfn 201, 207, 228, 234, 2122	\truesymbol 4855
\thempfootnote 2122	\tw@ 2044, 2047, 2129
\theoremautorefname 1626	2135, 2136, 2138, 2148, 2158

2159, 2182, 2192, 2193, 2230,	\voidb@x 317
2236, 2237, 2242, 2271, 2281,	\vrb@catcodes 2566
2282, 2490	\vskip 1474, 1476, 1477, 3193, 3204
\twocolumnstableofcontents 3218	3950, 3953, 3955, 3961
\typeout 2931, 2933, 3979	\vspace 247, 254, 3985, 4004, 4066
	4076, 4119, 4123, 4146, 4149
U	4153, 4160, 4178, 4182, 4186
\Umathchardef 4633	4195, 4254, 4258, 4314, 4335
\Umathcode 4631	4383, 4387, 4406, 4436, 444
\undefined 1984, 4728, 4760, 4763,	4485, 4487, 4497, 4500, 452
4764, 4765, 4767, 4768, 4769	4527, 4547, 4549, 4843, 490
\unhbox 2106	4903
\unpenalty 339	\vss 2100
\unrestored@protected@xdef 207,	\vtop 2101, 2102, 222
234	-
\unskip 25, 42, 61,	W
87, 104, 123, 213, 240, 336,	\weatherFormat 3820, 3822
1711, 1728, 1747, 2260, 2261,	\weatheritem 4226, 4241, 4242
2262, 2347, 2410, 2441	4244
\unvbox 1550, 1568, 1583, 2106	\weatherTempFormat . 3824, 4234
\uppercasenonmath 1781	\weatherUnits 3825, 4236
\use 2970, 2974, 2988, 2992, 3006,	\whiledo 481
3010, 3022, 3026	\widowpenalty 166
\use@mathgroup 4568	\width 1604, 2675, 2676
\usebox 3983	\write 3150, 3619, 3631, 3643
\usecounter 1664, 4845	\writexviiifalse 2950
	\writexviiitrue 2957
V	
\value 2873, 4815, 4831	X
\vbox 1462, 1475,	\X 4785
1549, 1567, 1582, 2077, 2094,	\x 2941, 2946
2099, 2100, 2117, 2224, 2314,	\xdef 1634, 1652, 4568
2318, 2324, 2328, 3163, 3194,	4811, 4816, 4840, 4841, 4862
3195, 4522, 4548	4863, 4866, 4867
\vcenter 2103, 2104	\XePersian 1641, 3225, 3844
\verbatim@addtoline	\xepersian 2653, 2655
2579, 2594, 2605, 2612,	\xepersian@@adadi 3283, 3308
2614, 2622, 2624, 2636, 2638	\xepersian@@adadi@tartibi 3382
\verbatim@finish 2632	3409
\verbatim@processline 2583,	\xepersian@A 1804, 1819, 1833
2596, 2616	1835
\verbatim@startline 2572, 2584,	\xepersian@adadi 3277, 3282
2597, 2617	\xepersian@adadi@tartibi 3378
\version@elt 4614	3383
\version@list 4614	\xepersian@cmds@temp 2936, 2954
\vfil 3106, 3040, 3065	



\xepersian@coltitsize 3087,	3840, 4102
4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4416,	\xepersian@headDateTime . 3816
4421, 4426, 4431	4070, 4084
\xepersian@cx 4014, 4019, 4036	\xepersian@headleft 3827, 3839
\xepersian@cy 4015, 4020, 4042	4101
\XePersian@d 4914, 4939, 5044,	\xepersian@headright 3833, 3841
5063, 5065, 5068, 5073	4100
\xepersian@D 1801,	\XePersian@i
1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1828,	4914, 5037, 5038, 5040
1829, 1830, 1832, 1833	5041, 5042, 5045, 5049, 5050
\xepersian@dahgan 3341, 3362,	5053, 5054, 5057, 5060, 506
3442	\xepersian@imgsize . 3686, 3987
\xepersian@digits@family 4686,	3988, 3990, 3999, 4000
4688, 4689, 4690, 4691	\xepersian@incolumntitle 4397
\XePersian@dn	4416, 4421, 4426, 4431
4934, 5033, 5041, 5044,	\xepersian@indexEntry 3806
5047, 5051, 5063, 5065	4333
\xepersian@dx 4012, 4017, 4028,	\xepersian@indexEntryPage 3812
4031	4333
\xepersian@dy 4013, 4018, 4029,	\xepersian@indexFrameTitle
4032	3802, 4309
\xepersian@edition . 3794, 3798,	\xepersian@indexwidth 3690
3834, 3954, 4086	3809, 4308, 4312, 4313
\xepersian@editionLogo 3796,	\xepersian@inexpandedtitle
4064, 4082	. 4348, 4363, 4368, 4373
\xepersian@editorialTit . 4491,	4378
4510	\xepersian@innerSubtitle 3924
\xepersian@editorialTitle 3937,	4464
4496	\xepersian@innerTitle 3913
\xepersian@everyjob 2932, 2933	4463
\xepersian@firstText 3869, 4125	\XePersian@kabisehfalse . 4984
\xepersian@firstTitle 3857,	4990
4120	\XePersian@kabisehtrue 4990
\xepersian@fmbox 3980, 3982,	\xepersian@kashida . 1806, 1828
3983	1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833
\xepersian@footcenter 3846,	1834
3853, 4105	\xepersian@L 1802, 1825, 1829
\xepersian@footleft 3848, 3852,	1830, 1831, 1834, 1835
	\XePersian@latini 4915, 4961
4104 \xepersian@footright 3843, 3854,	\XePersian@latinii . 4916, 4963
	4965
4103 \xepersian@gridcolumns 3709,	
	\XePersian@latiniii 4917, 4967 \XePersian@latiniv . 4918, 4968
3711, 3750, 3754	
\xepersian@gridrows 3708, 3710,	\XePersian@latinix . 4923, 4973
3750, 3754	\XePersian@latinv 4919, 4969
\xepersian@headcenter 3830,	\XePersian@latinvi . 4920, 4970
	of the second

	_
XePersian@latinvii 4921, 4971	4477, 4479, 4481
XePersian@latinviii 4922,4972	\xepersian@pageneed 3688, 3990,
XePersian@latinx 4924, 4974	3991, 3993, 3996, 4475, 4481
XePersian@latinxi . 4925, 4975	\xepersian@pages 3910, 4145, 4177,
XePersian@latinxii 4926,4976	4462
XePersian@leapfalse 4946, 4950,	\XePersian@persian@month 5069,
4956	5074
XePersian@leaptrue 4956, 4957	\XePersian@persiani 4915, 5015,
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@	5016, 5046, 5063
2574, 2575, 2577, 2585,	\XePersian@persianii 4916, 5017
2598, 2607, 2618, 2626, 2640	\XePersian@persianiii 4917,
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@	5019, 5021
2577, 2578	\XePersian@persianiv 4918, 5023
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@@	\XePersian@persianix 4923, 5028
2580, 2581	\XePersian@persianv 4919, 5024
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@@testend	
	\XePersian@persianvii 4921,
2620, 2630	
xepersian@localize@verbatim@rescan	5026
2634, 2643	\XePersian@persianviii 4922,
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@start	5027
2571, 2646, 2647, 2658	\XePersian@persianx 4924, 5029
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@test	\XePersian@persianxi 4925, 5030
2589, 2591, 2592	\XePersian@persianxii 4926,
\xepersian@localize@verbatim@testend	5031
2603, 2610	\XePersian@persianxiii 4927,
XePersian@m 4914, 4939, 5035,	5032
5054, 5057, 5069, 5072	\xepersian@pictureCaption 3906,
\xepersian@milyoongan 3310,	4002, 4216
3321	\xepersian@R 1803, 1820, 1832,
\xepersian@milyoongan@tartibi	1834
3411, 3422	\xepersian@sadgan
XePersian@mminusone 4936, 5035,	3314, 3319, 3323, 3327,
5036, 5038, 5042	3332, 3415, 3428
xepersian@ncol 4041, 4042	\xepersian@sadgan@tartibi 3420,
xepersian@ncolumns 3691, 4392,	3424, 3433
4393, 4460	\xepersian@say 3979, 4459, 4479,
\xepersian@nrow 4035, 4036	4482, 4484, 4508, 4534
\xepersian@numberoutofrange .	\xepersian@secondSubtitle 3882,
3268, 3279, 3380	4151
\xepersian@numberstring . 3265,	\xepersian@secondText 3886,
	_
3273 \xepersian@numberstring@tartibi	4155
	\xepersian@secondTitle 3873,
3371, 3374	4147
\xepersian@PackageInfo 4629,	\xepersian@section . 3826 , 3831 ,
4687	4455
xepersian@pageleft 3689,4476,	\xepersian@shellescape 2956
	00000000

\xepersian@shortarticleItemTitle	4984
3944, 4548	\xepersian@V 1805, 1826
\xepersian@shortarticleSubtitle	\xepersian@weather . 3821 , 4256
3942, 4528	\xepersian@www 3791, 4064
\xepersian@shortarticleTit	\xepersian@wwwFormat 3790, 3792
4520, 4535	\XePersian@y
\xepersian@shortarticleTitle .	4914, 4939, 4940, 4943,
3940, 4524	4953, 4956, 4978, 4992, 5055,
\XePersian@sn	5058, 5069, 5071
4935, 5034, 5046, 5047,	\xepersian@yekani 3314, 3342,
5050, 5051, 5060, 5065	3346, 3353, 3356, 3415
\xepersian@tartibi . 3371, 3447	\xepersian@yekanii . 3265, 3327,
\XePersian@temp	3352, 3428
4929, 4940, 4941, 4942,	\xepersian@yekaniii 3323, 3355,
4944, 4948, 4949, 4950, 4953,	3424
4954, 4955, 4956, 4978, 4979,	\xepersian@yekaniv . 3334, 3358,
4980, 4983, 4984, 4986, 4989,	3435
4990, 4994, 4995, 4998, 5001,	\xepersian@yekanv 3443, 3454
5006, 5011, 5013, 5014, 5016	\XePersian@yModHundred
\xepersian@tempa	4932, 4943, 4944, 4945,
3554, 3562, 3568, 3574,	4948, 4952
3586, 3592, 3598, 3602, 3606,	\xepersian@zwj . 1799, 1806, 1807
3612, 3625, 3637, 3649	\xepersiandate 2903, 2904, 2920
\xepersian@tempb	\xepersianInit 3747, 4048
3554, 3555, 3562, 3563,	\xepersianversion . 2902, 2904,
3568, 3569, 3574, 3575, 3586,	2920
3587, 3592, 3593, 3598, 3599,	\XeTeXcharclass 1814
3602, 3603, 3606, 3607, 3612,	\XeTeXcharglyph 1807
3613, 3625, 3626, 3637, 3638,	\XeTeXglyphbounds 1807
3649 , 3650	\XeTeXinterchartokenstate 1837,
\XePersian@tempthree	1838
4931, 4992, 4993, 4994,	\XeTeXinterchartoks 1828, 1829,
4996, 4999, 5002, 5003, 5007,	1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834,
5010, 5011, 5012, 5013	1835
\XePersian@temptwo	\xpg@warning 3460, 3465, 3467
4930, 4980, 4981, 4982,	V
4983, 4986, 4987, 4988, 4989,	Y
4996, 4997, 4998, 4999, 5000,	\y 2942, 2944, 2946
5001, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006,	\year 4939
5007, 5008, 5009, 5010	Z
\xepersian@thirdSubtitle 3901,	\z 2943, 2944
4184	\z@ 10, 25, 42, 61, 72, 87,
\xepersian@thirdText 3904, 4191	104, 123, 319, 320, 331, 333,
\xepersian@thirdTitle 3892,	164, 123, 319, 320, 331, 333, 1473, 1500, 1519, 1538, 1558,
4180	1576, 1591, 1672, 1676, 1684,
\XePersian@thirtytwo 4933, 4977,	19/0, 1981, 10/2, 10/0, 1004,



```
\ ..... 1975, 1979
       1695, 1711, 1728, 1747, 1754,
       1766, 1778, 1795, 2022, 2122,
                                        \ ..... 2337, 2645
                                      \ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2559
       2126, 2131, 2132, 2140, 2150,
       2154, 2155, 2160, 2174, 2184,
                                      \ ..... 1982, 2334, 2335
       2188, 2189, 2194, 2210, 2232,
       2233, 2244, 2262, 2273, 2277,
                                       \ ..... 1974
       2278, 2291, 2305, 2492, 2538,
                                       \ ..... 1977
       2540, 2549, 2673, 2674, 2681,
                                       \ ..... 1976, 1978
       2682, 3173, 3191, 3202, 3309,
       3311, 3313, 3317, 3333, 3336,
       3342, 3410, 3412, 3414, 3418,
       3434, 3437, 3443, 3467, 3489,
       3493, 3497, 3500, 4990
\z@skip ..... 1471, 1472, 3191
\ziffer@check ..... 4734, 4735
\ziffer@dcheck .... 4733, 4734
\ziffer@DotOri .... 4731, 4734
\ZifferAn .... 4729, 4732
\ZifferLeer .... 4734, 4760
  \ ..... 1286, 1962, 2558
  \ ..... 1986, 1988, 1991, 1998
  \ . . 1976, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1988,
       1996, 1998
   \ ..... 1981, 1982, 1986, 1993
 \ 1974, 1980, 1981, 1986, 1991, 1992
  \ . . 1287, 1288, 128g, 12go, 12g1,
       1292, 1293, 1294, 1984
   \ . 1986, 1987, 1992, 1993, 1995,
       1996
  \ ..... 1986, 1987, 1992, 1996
  \ ..... 1986, 1988, 1993, 1998
@ \ ...... 1975, 1979
     \ .. 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686,
       2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691,
       2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696,
       2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701,
       2702, 2703, 2704
@ \ ..... 1975
```

8 Change History

V13.1 General: Added implementation of the package	V13.5 General: Fixed the extra space after Persian decimal separator 152 V13.6
V13.2 General: Replaced \reflect with \bidi@reflect@box	General: Used \XeTeXglyphbounds to find the true height and depth of the Kashida character 93

